



Gc
942.52019
Aalp
v.5
1379206

M

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00723 5804

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
PARISH REGISTERS.

Marriages.

V.

One hundred and fifty printed.

W. P. W. B.

Nottinghamshire Parish Registers.

Marriages.

EDITED BY
W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.,
AND
G. C. ROBERTSON,
OF WIDMERPOOL.

V. 5

VOL. V.

RUSHCLIFFE WAPENTAKE: FIRST PART.



London :

ISSUED TO THE SUBSCRIBERS BY PHILLIMORE & Co.,
124, CHANCERY LANE.

1903.

P R E F A C E .

IN this, the fifth volume of Nottinghamshire Marriage Registers, the whole of the marriage entries previous to 1813 contained in the registers of eleven parishes in Rushcliffe Wapentake, are printed. It is hoped that the remainder, with the rest of the parishes in the Wapentake, may be printed at an early date.

1379206

The method followed in making these abstracts is the same as that adopted in the previous volumes of this series. The spelling of the surnames has been preserved exactly as in the registers, while that of the christian names has usually been modernised.

The registers here given have been transcribed from the originals by the Rev. C. S. Millard, the Rev. John Clough, the Rev. Owen Orton, the Rev. J. R. Hughes, and Major G. C. Robertson, by the kind permission of the incumbents. The names of the latter are mentioned under their respective parishes.

The reader must remember that these extracts are not legal "evidence", and that for certificates application must be made to the local clergy in charge of the registers.

It is intended that Volume VI shall include some part of the Wapentake of Broxtowe. Offers of assistance in the work of transcription, especially in the northern part of the county, are urgently asked for, and will be gladly welcomed by the editors. It is only by voluntary help that this work of printing our ancient registers can be carried on.

December, 1902.

CORRIGENDA.

Volume IV. p. 74.—Ralph Knibsmith *read* Knifsmith.

„ „ *p. 83.*—Richard Haucrigc *read* Haucrige.

„ „ *p. 88.*—The assertion that during the early part of the 17th century the Churchwardens of Newark were only two in number is wrong. Only two signed the Register, but there were four Churchwardens then as now. A list of the four Churchwardens in each year from 1626 (with a few omissions) was published by John Heron in 1748.

Contents.

	YEARS	PAGE.
Costock	1558-1812	I
Gotham	1558-1812	13
Kingston-on-Soar ..	1755-1811	33
Normanton-on-Soar ..	1559-1812	37
Rempston	1570-1812	49
West Leake	1617-1812	69
East Leake	1600-1812	81
Stanford-on-Soar	1633-1812	95
Sutton Bonington :		
St. Anne's	1560-1812	119
St. Michael's	1559-1812	127
[Thorpe-in-the-Glebe ..	—	—]
Widmerpool	1682-1812	149

NOTE.—Thorpe-in-the-Glebe Church has been destroyed for more than a century and its site desecrated. Nothing is known of the Registers. The place parishes to Wysall.

Nottinghamshire Parish Registers.

Marriages at Costock,

1558 to 1812.

NOTE.—The Registers of Costock, otherwise Cortlingstock, are thus described by Mr. Godfrey in his “Notes on the Churches of Nottinghamshire”:—“The *earliest* Register is an interesting book of parchment, containing 31 leaves, 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches high and 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide, in paper covers, and dates from the reign of Queen Mary. The earliest part was copied from an older book in the year 1599 by Marcus Wyersdale, then rector. The *Baptisms* are from 22 March 1558, *Marriages* from 19 June 1558, and *Burials* from 7 April 1564, and the entries of all ceremonials are continued down to 4 July 1659, a baptism. Then follows a list of churchwardens from 1673 to 1703. The entries are then resumed with a baptism dated 27 September 1663, and continued to 17 March 1665, a burial. Another break then occurs, and the entries continue regularly from 14 October 1669, a burial, to 17 February 1705, a baptism. The last leaf but one is blank; the last leaf contains almost illegible entries for 1706 and 1707. The last marriage is 7 May 1707, and the last baptism was in August 1707, but in each case the day of the month appears to have been omitted. All the entries are in Latin, except those from 1651 to 1673 and five or six entries in the year 1705.

“The *second* Register, also in parchment, in covers of the same material, contains *Baptisms* from 18 February 1707 to 29 May 1785, *Marriages* from 1 May 1708 to 14 November 1753, and *Burials* from 9 March 1708 to 20 December 1785.

“A large parchment book contains *Baptisms* from 2 March 1786 to 11 December 1812, and *Burials* from 3 January 1786 to 18 July 1812.

“A book of *Marriages* contains entries from 24 August 1755 to 29 December 1812.”

These extracts have been made by Major Robertson, of Widmerpool, and are now printed under his supervision, with the assent of the Rev. C. S. Millard, Rector of Costock, who also collated the transcript with the Register.

VOLUME I.

Robert Smart, p. Clawston, & Elizabeth Wake	19 July	1558
Bartholomew Store & Agnes Irelande	..	17 Sept. „
John Orcharde & Margaret Stringer	..	25 Nov. „

Notts.—V.

B

George Dink & Margaret Enett	..	..	21 Jan.	1559
William Clewes & Isabella Smithe	..	..	22 Jan.	"
John Bradley & Elizabeth Stoler	..	..	1 Nov.	1561
Gabriel Stringer, p. Wysall, & Agnes Burton			26 Nov.	"
Richard Roberds, p. Rempstone, & Margaret Hunte	..	..	17 Aug.	"
Robert Brydeshaw, p. Bonny, & Alice Foster			6 May	"
Richard Smith, of Great Leeke, & Anna Draper			12 Oct.	1562
John Hall, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Margaret Draper	..	..	13 Oct.	"
John Roe, p. Normanton-on-Soar, & Agnes Colle	..	..	6 Feb.	"
William Halle & Alice Hel [<i>sic</i>]	..	..	11 Jan.	1563
Nicholas Duwin & Margaret Tomlinson	..	..	8 Oct.	1565
John Draper & Jean Shepherd	..	..	1 May	1568
Robert Eperson & Agnes Deane	..	..	1 May	"
Laurence Baldock & Agnes Stone	..	..	1 May	"
John Redfude & Emma Bardsley	..	..	15 Oct.	1569
Thomas Perwood & Phylippa Armstrong	..	..	21 May	1571
Reginald Robert & Agnes Eparson	..	..	21 Dec.	"
Thomas Buxam & Maria Rayfeelde	..	..	13 July	1574
Randolf Garner & Elizabeth Clark	..	..	10 Nov.	1580
Thomas Clark & Maria Cook	..	..	4 Dec.	"
John Branstone & Alice Lane	..	..	26 May	1582
Laurence Baldock & Elizabeth Kinge	..	..	1 Aug.	"
Laurence Baldock & Alice Howet	..	..	15 Feb.	1583
Thomas Radforde & Elizabeth Walker	..	..	12 Dec.	1584
Edward Kyrke & Margaret Draper	..	..	10 Oct.	1585
Robert Abbott & Philippa Steward	..	..	5 Dec.	1586
John Turpin & Margaret Dink	..	..	25 Jan.	1588
John Collington, Jun., & Joan Hyde	..	..	27 Nov.	1591
Richard Bedmore & Margaret Trowell	..	..	27 Nov.	"
John Symson & Helena Scarborrowe	..	..	16 Jan.	1592
William Webster & Jane Plowright	..	..	19 Nov.	"
George Browne & Elizabeth Bradley	..	..	16 Jan.	1593
Thomas Hubberd & Benetta Dean	..	..	26 Jan.	"
William Willforde & Augusta Leak	..	..	15 Sept.	1594
Gabriel Spen & Isabel Henson	..	..	12 July	1595
Francis Peak & Marya Hunt	..	..	28 Nov.	1596
Miles Hunt & Helenora Middleton	..	..	15 Feb.	1597

Richard Lockton & Marya Trentam ..	5 May 1599
Harold Thistlewood, p. Wysall, & Joan Buxam	20 Nov. „
Robert Longley & Margaret Hunt ..	18 Apr. 1601
Nicholas Sharewood & Joan Bradshawe ..	28 Sept. „
William Collington & Alice Martin ..	26 Nov. „
Richard Wigley & Elizabeth Hatt ..	14 Apr. 1605
Jacob Straunge & Grace, his wife [<i>sic</i>] ..	14 June 1608
John Collington & Persis Barrows ..	1 Nov. 1615
Henry Lovett, p. Bonye, & Joan Waters ..	25 Nov. „
William Lane & Helen Browne ..	21 Jan. 1617
John Branson & Elizabeth Steevenson ..	11 Jan. 1618
Matthew Berridge & Ellenora Gadsby ..	23 Nov. 1619
William Marsh & Isabel Braunson ..	7 Nov. 1620
Harold Eastwood & Philippa Gadsby ..	25 Jan. 1621
Richard Lane & Helena Hemslye ..	— Sept. „
Geoffrey Collinson & Elizabeth Tillyer ..	28 Nov. „
Robert Pyewell, p. Wymeswold, & Margaret Wyersdale.. .. .	22 May 1622
Robert Weston, p. Loughborough, & Elizabeth Gadsby	18 Nov. 1623
Harry Lovet & Elizabeth Saunders, p. Loughborough	26 Jan. 1624
Caleb Needam & Margaret Halle ..	16 Nov. „
Nicholas Frison & Elizabeth Hunt ..	14 Nov. 1633
Robert Shitlewood, p. Syleby, & Margaret Chamberlyn, p. Great Leake.. ..	2 Nov. 1640
James Sarson, p. Charley, & Jane Miller ..	5 Feb. 1645
William Woodford, p. Barsby, & Agnes Sheffield, p. East Leake	4 Nov. 1646
Richard Wilson, p. East Leake, & Margaret Simson, p. Keyworth	11 Dec. „
John Colson, p. Sonderland-per-Mare, & Elizabeth Lea	— — 1647
Thomas Wood, p. Widmerpool, & Elizabeth Blood, p. Ruddington	22 Mar. „
Robert Carver, p. Sheepide, & Alina Angrave, p. Great Leake	12 Nov. 1649
Gervase Boardsley & Maria Stephens, p. Great Leake	28 Dec. „

Bartholomew Palmer & Sarah Brett, p. Wil-		
loughby	2 May	1650
Richard Bradshaw & Maria Willson, p.		
Wymeswold	— Feb.	1651
George Roadby & Maria Cook, p. Widmerpool	12 May	„
John Williams & Isabell Betton	19 May	1659
John Johnson & Anne Towle	16 June	„
Thomas Hulland & Jane Quinton, p. Sutton		
Bonnington	11 Nov.	1665
William Fletcher & May Bradley	12 Dec.	1670
George Broom, p. Nottingham, & Cecilia		
Negus, Northamptonshire	21 July	1673
Robert Noble & Anna Leeson, die Purific. B.V.	2 Feb.	„
Edward Carrington & Maria Eldershey ..	8 May	1674
Nicholas Fowler, p. Lenton, & Esther Chap-		
man, p. Quorndon	18 Aug.	1678
John Topley, p. Ruddington, & Elizabeth		
Hardy	27 Apr.	1679
Edward Bromfield & Alice Clarke	20 Sept.	1680
Edward Carver, p. East Leake, & Anna Newton	20 Nov.	1681
Robert Morrice & Elizabeth Wallis.. ..	23 Apr.	1682
Joseph Porter & Elizabeth Dawson	17 Sept.	„
Henry Morrice & Elizabeth Spencer	14 Nov.	1684
Thomas Robinson, p. Upper Broughton, &		
Margaret Bouser, p. Watton-on-Wolds	21 Sept.	1686
Thomas Hornbuckle, Jun., & Maria Henson	11 Nov.	„
Thomas Casterson, p. West Bridgeford, &		
Margaret Hornbuckle	25 Nov.	„
Thomas Williamot & Sarah Howet.. ..	25 May	1687
John Walker, p. Bradmore, & Maria Wallis..	28 July	1689
Thomas Hornbuckle, Sen., & Anna Smith ..	17 Nov.	1691
John Smith & Sarah Taylor	2 June	1695
Edward Bromfield & Maria Lilly	20 Apr.	1696
Daniel Needham & Anna Wallis	1 May	1697
Thomas Steele, p. Frisby, & Maria Litherland	26 Sept.	„
Richard Bromfield & Maria Hardy, p. Hoton	10 July	1699
Henry Wright, p. Beeston, & Maria Pare ..	9 Sept.	1702
William Burrowes, p. Wymeswold, & Maria		
Guy	17 Apr.	1703
Samuel Wild & Rebecca Quinton	20 Apr.	1707

Stephen Brown & Elizabeth Smith	..	20 Apr.	1707
Thomas Thorneton, p. Cropston, & Ann Guy		7 May	"

VOLUME II.

Mr. Brown, curate, & Mrs. Lucy Davis, p. Little Lake, <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	1 May	1708
Richard Butt & Elizabeth Widdowson	..	16 July	"
Joseph Hallam & Mary Wheatly	.. ..	14 Jan.	1714
Robert Smith, p. Kegworth, & Mary Carrington		20 Jan.	"
Nathaniel Kidd & Mary Archer	.. ..	10 Feb.	"
Edward Smith & Sara Wilmott	.. ..	17 Apr.	1715
Samuel Watkin & Ann Symmonds	.. ..	10 Oct.	1720
Richard Noble & Sarah Hickling	.. ..	18 Feb.	1721
William Hornbuckle, p. Bunny, & Ann Johnson	.. .. .	26 Dec.	"
Stephen Hall, p. Gotham, & Mary Needham	..	5 May	1722
John Hornbuckle & Ann Smith	.. ..	5 Nov.	"
Robert Smith & Ann Morrice	.. ..	5 Apr.	1724
William Hallam & Elizabeth Miller	..	28 Mar.	1725
Nathaniel Potter, p. Kegworth, & Sarah Hornbuckle	.. .. .	16 Jan.	1726
Daniel Needham & Catherine Ward	..	18 Nov.	1728
William Hayward & Susanna Rowland	..	1 Nov.	1729
William Payn, p. Hoton, & Mary Hornbuckle		10 Feb.	1730
Robert Whitehead, p. Gotham, & Ann Walton		9 Apr.	1732
John Bashford & Dorothy Handley	..	4 Nov.	1733
Thomas Awson & Mary Johnson	.. ..	3 June	1734
William Holland & Elizabeth Eaton	..	12 Nov.	1742
Joseph Hallam & Eliza Blount	.. ..	12 Jan.	1743
Benjamin Mountney & Mary Miller	..	15 Feb.	"
Thomas Hands & Ann Blount	.. ..	1 Jan.	1744
Joseph Brotherhood, p. Gotham, & Mary Awson	.. .. .	1 Nov.	"
Thomas Rodgers & Hannah Kidd	.. ..	1 Nov.	"
Richard Morley, p. Widmerpool, & Sarah Flower, p. Stanton-on-Wolds	.. ..	17 July	1745
Thomas Goatby & Sarah Winton	.. ..	16 Nov.	"
Henry Milburne, p. Wilford, & Hannah Bass, p. Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	9 Jan.	"
George Morrice, p. Remson, & Mary Hallam		29 Mar.	1746

Joseph Selby & Elizabeth Thornton	..	29 Dec.	1747
Edward Smith & Elizabeth Whittle, <i>lic.</i>	..	28 Dec.	1748
Richard Lambert, p. Aston, & Elizabeth Whitehead	.. ..	— — —
John Bassford & Catherine Lawrence	..	20 June	1749
John Parr & Sarah Hutchinson, <i>lic.</i>	..	20 Sept.	„
John Davis & Hannah Woodruff, <i>lic.</i>	..	29 Oct.	„
John Flower & Rebecca Plowright	..	15 Apr.	1750
William Milner & Catherine Phipps	..	10 Nov.	1752
Robert Watson, clerk, & Elizabeth Wileman, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	2 Jan.	1753
John Noble & Hannah Frances	.. ..	24 Nov.	„

VOLUME III.

Thomas Sutton and Martha Johnson	..	24 Aug.	1755
John Emerson, p. Loughborough, & Mary Noble	.. ..	11 Nov.	1757
John Widowson & Elizabeth Hallam	..	22 Jan.	1759
Isaac Kirk, p. Loughborough, & Elizabeth Smith	.. ..	27 Feb.	„
James Hickling, p. Sileby, & Mary Fisher	..	17 Sept.	„
Edward Whitmore & Elizabeth Bates	..	18 Sept.	1760
John Woodroffe, p. Burton Ovary, & Mary Woodroffe	.. ..	6 Apr.	1761
Daniel Green, p. Leicester, & Mary Wild	..	11 May	„
Joseph Lockwood & Dorothy Shepherd	..	22 Sept.	„
John Aynsworth, p. Prestwold, & Mary Hemsley	.. ..	22 Sept.	„
John Annabell, p. Sawley, & Mary King	..	24 Dec.	„
Benjamin Selby & Mary Cross	.. ..	28 June	1762
John Phipps, p. Wysall, & Elizabeth Hallam	..	11 May	1763
Stephen Poulson and Mary Bates	.. ..	27 Nov.	„
John Norman & Elizabeth Darker	.. ..	20 Sept.	1764
William Fox, p. Wymeswold, & Esther Wild	..	12 Aug.	1765
Francis Asher and Sarah Willimott	.. ..	25 Nov.	1766
Matthew Page & Hannah Rodger	.. ..	2 Dec.	„
George Taylor & Ann Noble	.. ..	12 Aug.	1769
John Bonnell, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Mary Widdowson	.. ..	14 Aug.	„
Charles Cartwright and Mary Whitaker	..	4 Sept.	„

Thomas Heafield & Elizabeth Fisher	..	9 May	1771
Edward Richards, p. Radford, & Elizabeth Bates	.. ..	30 Sept.	..
Matthew Newball & Mary Smith	.. ..	11 Nov.	..
William Warner & Elizabeth James	.. ..	2 Dec.	..
William Woodroffe & Alice Wild	.. ..	6 Apr.	1772
Joseph Bates & Mary Willns	.. ..	2 May	..
Thomas Hand & Ann Burrows	.. ..	8 Feb.	1773
William Bonello & Mary Knight	.. ..	22 Feb.	..
Thomas Radford, p. Stapleford, & Phoebe Wilmot, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	15 June	..
Richard Goodacre & Mary Elliott	.. ..	20 June	..
John Widdowson & Elizabeth Massey	.. ..	25 June	..
John Smith, p. Ratcliffe-on-Soar, & Jane Widdowson	.. ..	2 July	..
Stephen Foster, p. Shelford, & Mary Gill	.. ..	9 Dec.	..
Thomas Pilkenton & Sarah Owns, p. Bunny..	.. ..	27 July	1774
Joseph Smith & Elizabeth Yates	.. ..	22 Sept.	..
John Hickling, p. East Leke, & Elizabeth Smith	.. ..	12 Jan.	1775
John Arkey & Mary Whitby	.. ..	23 July	..
John Bird & Hannah Gillman	.. ..	27 Nov.	..
Thomas Bexon & Mary Davis, p. Clifton	.. ..	24 May	1776
William Underwood, p. Sanndby, & Katharine Buckston	.. ..	27 May	..
William Woolley & Elizabeth Stephenson, p. Gotham	.. ..	25 June	..
John Borrows, p. Thornton-in-Dale, & Anna Maria Woodroffe	.. ..	2 July	..
William Cross and Mary Blount	.. ..	10 Aug.	..
John Asher & Sarah Goff	.. ..	9 Oct.	..
William Burrows, p. Stanton, & Dorothy Woodroffe	.. ..	24 Mar.	1777
William Harrison & Mary Sowter, p. Breadon	.. ..	4 June	..
Samuel Chamberlain & Ann Dodson, p. Bunny	.. ..	25 Nov.	..
Luke Launder, p. Swarson, & Elizabeth Bowley	.. ..	8 July	1778
John Gun & Elizabeth Smith	.. ..	1 Dec.	..

Richard Norman & Elizabeth Hallam	..	23 Jan.	1779
John Hallam & Elizabeth Harrison	..	5 July	"
John Gilbert & Elizabeth Kirk	..	16 Dec.	"
William Cook & Ann Basford	..	17 Apr.	1780
Thomas Miller & Esther Doughty, p. Sutton Bonnington	..	7 Aug.	"
Henry Clay & Mary Cooper	..	1 Dec.	"
John Bennet, p. Bunny, & Jane Webster	..	27 Feb.	1781
Thomas Attewell & Elizabeth Pilkinton	..	11 Dec.	"
Walter Barrs, p. Loughborough, & Elizabeth Woodroffe, <i>lic.</i>	..	11 June	1782
William Large, p. East Leke, & Mary Harrison	..	25 Nov.	"
William Ward & Mary Dale	..	7 Sept.	1783
Thomas Stubbs, p. Wysall, & Elizabeth Blount	..	17 Oct.	1784
Robert Leeson & Sarah Eginton	..	2 Aug.	1785
James Holland & Margaret Dickins	..	28 Nov.	"
John Warner & Mary Mountney	..	23 Nov.	1786
Thomas Fowkes, p. East Leek, & Sarah King	..	9 June	1788
John Dalby, p. Willoughby, & Mary Dexter	..	29 Apr.	1789
William Whitby, p. Wysal, & Mary Barnet	..	7 Sept.	"
John Skeavington, p. Ilkestone, & Mary Blount	..	29 Dec.	"
John Geesing & Elizabeth Welsh	..	31 May	1790
John Voce & Alice Hayes	..	6 Nov.	1791
Thomas Peper & Ann Chamberlain	..	12 Mar.	1792
Thomas Hall & Ann Knight	..	10 June	1793
John Woodroffe & Catherine Hemsley	..	6 Aug.	"
Benjamin Barker, p. Mansfield Woodhouse, & Catherine Kerns	..	25 Jan.	1794
Allen Emmerson, p. East Leake, & Jane Placket	..	7 Apr.	"
Edward Fowles & Grace Holleworth	..	25 Aug.	"
John Bunney & Sarah Hodges	..	1 Aug.	1796
James Ward & Elizabeth Allsworth	..	10 Apr.	1798
John Marshall & Elizabeth Hutchinson	..	2 Oct.	"
William Underwood, p. Rempstone, & Jane Emmerson	..	4 Dec.	"
Thomas Sketchley & Ann Elliot	..	26 Mar.	1799

Samuel Jacques & Elizabeth Owens	..	8 Apr.	1799
Thomas Bindley Smith & Elizabeth Hemsley		12 Oct.	"
Samuel Collins, p. Bunney, & Elizabeth Yates		24 Nov.	"
John Knight & Ann Williamson, p. Plumtree		6 Jan.	1800
William Hallam & Mary Allsop	.. ..	19 May	"
Samuel Brown & Elizabeth Bonnet..	..	7 Aug.	"
Samuel Sketchley & Mary Radford..	..	19 Oct.	"
Thomas Smith & Elizabeth Dexter ..	..	3 Nov.	"
William Cross, p. Widmerpool, & Mary Owns		18 Nov.	"
Henry Hands & Alice Gothard	.. ..	23 Nov.	"
John Dring & Sarah Blount	.. ..	15 Dec.	"
Thomas Lowe & Elizabeth Marshall	..	18 Jan.	1801
George Yeomans & Sarah Kirk	.. ..	8 Mar.	"
Robert Geesing & Hannah Annibal..	..	3 Oct.	"
Thomas Stevenson, p. East Leke, & Ann Hall		18 Dec.	"
Joseph Cox, p. Thrumpton, & Sarah Marriott		21 Dec.	"
Thomas Tunncliffe, p. Osfield, Staffordshire, & Mary Burton	.. ..	22 Mar.	1802
Samuel Brown, p. Swithland, & Sarah Bud	..	13 Apr.	"
Thomas Bowley, p. Aston-on-Trent, & Elizabeth Cripwell	.. ..	19 Apr.	1803
William Harrison & Sarah Harrison, p. Spondon	.. ..	8 May	"
John Dalby, p. Sutton Bonnington, & Elizabeth Lewin	.. ..	25 Nov.	"
Joseph Tuckwood, p. Willoughby, & Elizabeth Norman	.. ..	17 Jan.	1804
William Dalby, p. Hathern, and Sarah Warner	.. ..	3 Dec.	"
Thomas Arkwright, p. Wymeswold, & Ann Crafts	.. ..	6 Dec.	"
Thomas Pickering & Elizabeth Bradley, p. Rempstone	.. ..	29 Oct.	1805
William Widdowson, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Amy Freeman	.. ..	3 Nov.	1806
Benjamin Withers, p. Sutton Bonnington, & Rebecca Chambers	.. ..	5 Nov.	"
John Adams, p. Berkley, Gloucestershire, & Elizabeth Woodroffe	.. ..	29 Mar.	1807
George James, p. Prestwold, & Sarah King		20 Dec.	"

John Marshall & Dorothy Wright	..	..	4 June	1808
John Foster & Jane Sperry	..	..	19 Oct.	"
William Collins, p. Bunny, & Sarah Smith	..	..	7 May	1809
Richard Cripwell & Mary Norman	..	..	16 Aug.	"
John Harrison & Ann Norman	..	..	21 Mar.	1810
John Norman & Ann King, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	14 May	"
Joseph Frisby, p. Loughborough, & Mary				
Harrison	..	..	16 Sept.	"
Thomas Taylor & Ann King	..	..	23 Sept.	"
George Bonser, p. Wysall, & Elizabeth Lewin			7 Oct.	1811
John Shilcock, p. Normanton-on-Soar, &				
Dinah Widowson	..	..	25 Feb.	1812
Matthew Hodges, p. Sutton Bonnington, &				
Elizabeth Whitby	..	..	29 Dec.	"

Marriages at Gotham,

1558 to 1812.

NOTE.—The earliest Register at Gotham is a parchment volume containing 71 leaves, $17\frac{1}{2}$ inches high by $5\frac{3}{4}$ wide, bound in a ragged parchment cover. Baptisms, Weddings, and Burials are entered separately and in English. The Baptisms continue to 1769 and the Burials to 1785, but Marriages end in 1753.

The second Volume is of paper in parchment covers, and contains Marriages from 1756 to 1805.

The third Volume, a small book of printed forms, contains the Weddings from 1806 to 1812.

These Marriages have been extracted by the Rev. John Clough, Rector of Wilford, and are now printed by permission of the Rev. F. A. Wodehouse, Rector of Gotham, by whom they have been collated.

“A Register of ye names of all ye p'sons married within ye parish of Gotham in ye yere of our Lorde 1558 and synce.”

Anno D'ni 1559 [*none.*]

Christopher Fletcher & Joane Callice	..	7 Mar.	1560
William Cocks & Margerie Cocks	..	22 Apr.	„
Thomas Hadcockes & Agnes Barlowe	..	26 Apr.	„
Nicholas Sneyth & Anne Bosworth	..	7 Apr.	1561
Richard Spenser & Alice Heyw	..	15 May	„
Edmund James & Agnes Smith	..	7 Dec.	„
Robert Wright & Agnes Hazard	..	15 Jan.	1562
John Belfyne & Issabel Mablyn	..	17 Jan.	„
Richard Thacker & Alice Ragge	..	22 Jan.	1563
Gervace Elce & Elizabeth Hardee	..	10 May	1564
William Shepherd & Agnes Eckleston	..	16 Sept.	„
John Spenser & Elizabeth Derbee	..	15 Sept.	„
John Tyler & Catherine Spenser	..	6 Sept.	1565
Richard Pyne & Issabel Massie	..	6 Sept.	„
John Peace & Emmot Eldershaw	..	1 Dec.	„
Walter Harden & Elizabeth Trowell	..	25 Nov.	„
Christofer Shelton & Emmot Wrowe	..	20 May	1566

John Marshall & Agnes Massie	30 June 1567
Richard Measome & Ellyn Hegenbothome ..	24 Aug. "
1568-1571 [none.]	
William Smyth & Ellyn Measome	28 Jan. 1572
Thomas Malkyn & Margaret Carter	6 Oct. "
Richard Hay & Joane Stableforde	10 Dec. "
William Homes & Grace Tolle	14 Sept. 1573
John Dunne & Margaret Shephard	5 July 1574
Richard Beckson & Elizabeth Spenser ..	17 Oct. "
William Dawsson & Margerie Howet	23 Jan. 1575
Christopher Smith & Elizabeth Moseley ..	9 Apr. 1576
Edmond Clarke & Joane Shepherde	13 May "
Oswald Bonsall & Joane Osborne	23 Sept. "
William Spe'ser & Elizabeth Cockeson ..	22 Oct. (<i>vide seq. peny</i>)
1576	
John Hornbuckle & Anne P'kin	19 Nov. "
John Chester & Margaret Borowe	25 Nov. "
John Allmond & Alice Southhouse	9 Nov. 1577
1578-1579 [none.]	
Simon Wrygley & Dorothe Cockson	25 June 1580
Robert Pryce & Agnes Flynte	30 Oct. 1581
John Goodale & Avice Sharpe	19 Nov. 1582
Thomas Beneere & Issabell Hallam	3 Dec. "
William Sharpe & Margaret Forde	1 Sept. 1583
Charles Parnell & Alyce Mawdye were both of the parish of Haxton in ye Claie and were married at Gotham	
Thomas Redferne & Elizabeth Howet	12 Oct. "
William Smallwood & Margaret Hornebuckle	20 Oct. "
Roger Sharpe & Eliz Smith	17 May 1584
William Spenser & Alice Thornewton	4 Oct. "
John Shepherd & Elizabeth Spenser	25 Oct. "
Henrie Tolle & Elizabeth Thompson	1 Aug. 1585
Mr. John Meeres & Mrs. Barbara St. Andrewe, widow	23 Jan. "
William Spenser & Catherine Howet	26 Sept. 1586
Gervace Smith & Elizabeth Borowe	20 Apr. 1587
John Borowe & Margaret Trowell	5 Aug. "
Thomas Russell & Catherine Evington ..	20 Nov. "
Robert Allen & Marie Sharpe	6 Feb. "
	12 May 1588

Nicholas Heywood & Elizabeth Symson	..	18 May	1588
William Breett & Margaret Phillippe	..	1 June	„
Gabriell Hall & Agnes Cowlton	..	5 Oct.	„
Robert Smith & Joane Tolle	..	13 Oct.	„
John Shepherd & Catherine Measome	..	20 Oct.	„
Christopher Smith & Alice Hollwell	..	26 May	„
Nicholas Barlowe & Mawde Harteshorne	..	25 July	1589
Robert Handforde & Alice Parker	..	18 Aug.	„
John Smith & Elizabeth Tolle	..	29 Sept.	„
Robert Assher & Emmott Spenser	..	20 Oct.	„
Robert Wymemarke & Elizabeth Marreatt	..	13 June	„
Edward Walker & Anne Harriman	..	16 June	1590
Christofer Campion & Issabell Spenser	..	29 Oct.	„
Edward Carter & Elizabeth Cowlton	..	8 Nov.	„
Thomas Trowell & Agnes Measome	..	4 July	1591
William Wynfield & Elyne Ludlam	..	23 Nov.	„
William Bonde & Agnes Thompson	..	17 Apr.	1592
Thomas Pepper & Issabell Wright	..	24 Sept.	„
William Howet & Elizabeth Rawson	..	8 Oct.	„
Robert Spenser & Anne Wynfielde	..	9 Oct.	„
Robert Spenser & Anne Gloover	..	22 Oct.	„
Robert Hall & Marie Croftes	..	26 Feb.	„
John Thompson & Alice Rowe	..	15 Aug.	1593
Clement Byddles & Issabell Oliver	..	13 Nov.	„
George Roberts & Anne Gysbourne	..	20 Nov.	„
William Osburne & Dorothie Wrigley	..	14 July	1594
John Willyams & Frauncis Goodison	..	24 Nov.	„
Thomas Mugge & Elizabeth Measome	..	25 Nov.	„
William Gouldinge & Mudwyn Beighton	..	19 Jan.	„
Gervace Cowlton & Elizabeth Breason	..	15 Nov.	1595
William Colledge & Elizabeth Smith	..	3 Feb.	„
Ralph Greene & Joane Hall	..	5 Feb.	„
Robert Sperrie & Alice Thompson	..	24 May	1596
William Tymme & Dorothy Ilson	..	2 Aug.	„
Robert Hey & Anne Boyer	..	15 Nov.	„
William Barrowes & Alice Breason	..	23 Nov.	„
Robert Milner & Marie Soresbie	..	22 Jan.	„
Nicholas Webster & Ellen Spenser	..	22 Jan.	„
1597 [none.]			
Thomas Hudson & Alice Wynfielde	..	8 May	1598

William Spenser & Margaret Marreatt	..	26 June	1598
Gervase Parker & Margaret Spenser	..	23 Oct.	"
Thomas Atkyn & Elizabeth Breason	..	6 Nov.	"
Thomas Redferne & Elizabeth Hey	..	1 Oct.	1599
1600 [<i>none, the year not entered.</i>]			
William Smith & Grace Thompson ..	..	2 Aug.	1601
George Smyth & Brigitt Spenser ..	..	24 Nov.	"
Richard Kircke & Helene Smith ..	..	19 Jan.	"
John Stevens & Barbaray Smyth ..	..	26 Jan.	"
Humfrie Winfelde & Elizabeth Drurie	..	13 Apr.	1602
Henry Spenser & Barbaray Chanwell	..	12 Oct.	"
Henry Borrowe & Winifrede Bowere	12 Oct.,	the same day	
William Smith & Elsabeth Spenser	..	1 Nov.	1602
George Scotte & Elizabeth Orgayne	..	15 Nov.	"
Richard Borrowe & Margaret Wright	..	31 Jan.	"
William Smith & Margaret Spenser	..	1 Aug.	1603
William Heyes & Agnes Barlow ..	..	21 Nov.	"
George Bexon & Alice Browne ..	..	15 Jan.	"
George Winfield & Luce Pillinger ..	..	5 May	1604
William Cox & Ellin Hey ..	..	26 Nov.	"
Edward Hill & Tomasane Hallam ..	..	21 May	1605
Robeart Trowell & Catherine Winfelde	..	18 Nov.	"
John Bonsall & Margarie Srimshaw	..	1 July	1606
Thomas Leeson & Elizabeth Winfield	..	4 Nov.	"
Richard Burges & Marie Goodale ..	..	27 Nov.	"
Robeart Robeartes & Elsabeth Winder	..	29 Nov.	"
William Linduppe & Francis Williams	..	27 Apr.	1607
[? John] Gelson & Mrs. Barbaray Saintandrew	15 Sept.	"	
Nicholas Hallam and Elsabeth Halley	..	28 Sept.	"
Robeart Backster & Margret Spenser	..	1 Oct.	1608
Rogger Howet & Emote Baylee ..	..	31 Jan.	"
Homfray Borow & Anne Borow ..	..	19 Nov.	1609
John Amtill & Anne Marsh ..	..	2 May	1610
Hugh Dickman & Alice Wolley ..	..	4 June	"
George Smith & Joane Halley ..	..	2 Nov.	"
George Borrowe & Anne Glossoppe	..	20 Nov.	"
George Winfield & Elsabeth Wright	..	20 Nov.	"
William Maunsfield & Joane Barnes	..	24 Nov.	"
Gervase Borrowe & Barbaray Heyes	..	14 Jan.	"
Rafe Turner & Barbaray Smith ..	..	18 Jan.	"

Richard Towlle & Marie Sharpe	.. ..	19 May	1610
Matthew Steele & Fayth Scotte	.. ..	28 Oct.	1611
Robeart Winfield & Anne Mackerel	.. ..	14 May	1612
Richard Davie & Luce Winfelde	.. ..	5 July	"
Nicholas Spenser & Elisabet Hall	.. ..	25 Jan.	"
George Morris & Anne Hallam	.. ..	27 Apr.	1613
Richard Smith & Elizabeth Borow	.. ..	9 Nov.	"
Thomas Smith & Alice Inghast	.. ..	23 Nov.	1614
Hugh Cutler & Mary Bayes	.. ..	11 Apr.	"
George Wilkinson & Isabell Dent	.. ..	16 May	"
Henry Wilson & Dorothe Hutchinson	.. ..	24 Nov.	"
William Oarsain & Margery Longlaye	.. ..	6 Apr.	1615
William Aynsworth & Grace Smith	.. ..	18 Apr.	"
Robeart Groves & Anne Shepeard	.. ..	2 May	"
Robert Boare & Francis Linduppe	.. ..	20 Aug.	"
Richard Marriall & Agnes Craftes	.. ..	30 Oct.	"
Henrie Borrowe & Anne Spenser	.. ..	14 Nov.	"
[William <i>altered in original to</i>] Thomas Hebbe			
& Elisabeth Borow	.. ..	7 Feb.	"
[1616 <i>not entered.</i>]			
Thomas Barrett & Elizabeth Aynsworth	.. ..	1 July	1617
[1618 <i>not entered.</i>]			
Robert Wilde & Anne Wingfield	.. ..	5 Oct.	1619
Robert Vavisor & Jane Oliver	.. ..	20 June	1620
Thomas Smith & Susan Carter	.. ..	19 Nov.	1621
[1622 <i>none.</i>]			
William Bainbrigge & Barbara St. Andrewe	.. ..	30 Nov.	1623
John Wingfelde & Anne Smith	.. ..	24 Nov.	"
Gabriell Wiersdale & Grace Phippes	.. ..	8 Dec.	1624
John Foxe & Anne Burrowe	.. ..	28 Feb.	"
Richarde Barrowes & Emot Howet	.. ..	27 Sept.	1625
William Shephearde & Mary Smith	.. ..	2 Nov.	"
George Coates & Cecilye Gregory	.. ..	3 Jan.	"
Gervas Redfearne & Margaret Atkin	.. ..	17 Jan.	"
Henry Townesende & Margaret Howet	.. ..	29 July	1626
Thomas Paulson & Sara Cranwell	.. ..	1 Aug.	"
John Burkette & Christian Rosse	.. ..	30 Nov.	"
William Fieldehouse & Mary Spencer	.. ..	12 Dec.	"
Roberte Hithersaye & Mary Smith	.. ..	22 Jan.	"
Roberte Throare & Jone Hall	.. ..	10 July	1627

Timothye Spencer & Dorothye Daye	..	9 Oct.	1627
William Clemens & Anne Plante	..	9 Oct.	"
John Astlin & Anne Rawson	..	10 Nov.	"
William Whiteheade & Marye Smallwoode	..	17 Nov.	"
William Smith and Mary Hall	..	22 Apr.	1628
John Husse & Anne Shipside	..	21 July	1629
Roberte Barton & Jane Johnson	..	2 Nov.	"
Richard Johnson & Anne Warden	..	5 Apr.	1630
John Lockey & Margaret Sanders	..	7 June	"
Edwarde Parsons & Elleno Hall	..	24 Aug.	"
Roberte Heywoode & Isabell Vicarstaffe	..	13 Nov.	"
St. John Bale & Elizabeth St. Andrue	..	6 Oct.	1631
John Lovate & Anne Barton	..	2 Feb.	1632
Hierom Baker & Margaret Roe	..	6 Feb.	"
Thomas Coulton & Elizabeth Mason	..	21 Sept.	1633
Richarde Bromlowe & Anne Hall	..	25 Nov.	"
Richarde Allcocke & Isabell Kits	..	28 Dec.	"
John Howet & Anne Sharpe	..	28 Jan.	"
Thomas Dixon & Jane Burton	..	14 Oct.	1634
William Litster & Elizabeth Hallam	..	25 Jan.	"
John Maye & Elizabeth Lowe	..	25 May	1635
John Burrowe & Elizabeth Harriman	..	2 Nov.	"
Walter Eliotte & Jane Wynnnington	..	10 June	1636
George Harrison & Barbara Halla[m ?]	..	3 Oct.	1637
Thomas Hall & Anne Gunthorpe	..	1 Nov.	1638
Thomas Smith & Elizabeth Barker..	..	22 Apr.	1639
Roberte Bexon & Susannah Fukes..	..	21 Sept.	"
Thomas Harriman & Elizabeth Spencer	..	13 Nov.	"
Thomas Atkin & Elisabeth Bosworth	..	19 Nov.	"
John Mercer & Elisabeth Atkin	..	19 Nov.	"
John Williams & Ellen Oliver	..	21 Oct.	1641
William Langley & Grace Bexon	..	12 Feb.	"
John Smith & Anne Lawe..	..	23 May	1643
William Waine & Dorothe Harriman	..	24 Apr.	1644
Edward Noden & Anne Eldershaw..	..	3 Dec.	1646
Oliver St. John, Esq., & Mrs. Barbara St.			
Andrew were married by me, J.			
Foxcrofte .. .. .	..	28 Dec.	"
Robert Hardy & Elisabeth Wingfield	..	20 Apr.	1647
George Braunson & Mary Sellers	..	27 Dec.	"

Mathew Aberley & Rebeckah Elton	..	16 Apr.	1648
Nicholas Thorley & Elisabeth Shepherd	..	24 Feb.	"
John Kits & Katherine Browne	..	28 June	1649
William Price & Winifrid Robotham	..	3 May	1651
William Bouly & Anne Butterworth	..	6 Jan.	"
Gervas Hardy & Dorothy Woodforde	..	17 July	1652
Thomas Wright & Anne Cooper	..	2 Sept.	"
John Spencer & Diana Melford	..	16 9br.	"
Moses Foxcroft & Anne Storer	..	28 10br.	"
John Foulter & Katherine Browne	..	29 May	1653
William Crafts & Mary Higgenbotham	..	3 June	1654
John Woodward & Mary Alcock	..	13 June	"
William Cox & Marie Boyer	..	3 Aug.	1655
Mr. George Foxcroft & Abigall Storrer	..	6 Nov.	"
Robart Vimsonne & Marie Wootton	..	24 May	1656
Robart Price & Marie Smallwood	..	14 June	"
George Adden & Marie Winfeld	..	20 June	1657
Robarte Spencer & Marie Redfearne	..	5 Sept.	"
William Harrisonne & Anne Vallantine	..	7 July	1658
William Greeslee & Sarah Lacey	..	12 Aug.	"
Ralph Turner & Elisabeth Harriman	..	22 Aug.	1659
Thomas Bosworth & Elisabeth Harrison	..	1 Oct.	"
William Smith & Katherine Booth	..	10 Nov.	"
Martin Hemsley & Mary Smith	..	10 June	1660
Richard Barrowes & Eleanor Williams	..	18 Apr.	1661
Thomas Locker & Grace Milner	..	26 Sept.	"
John Spencer & Anne Castledine	..	9 Sept.	1662
Robert Corbet & Elizabeth Oliver	..	6 Nov.	"
John Stapleton & Elizabeth Beverley	..	6 June	1663
William Thurman & Sarah Robotham	..	9 Nov.	"
Richard Clarke & Jane Keighly	..	10 Nov.	"
Richard Heywood & Mary Screton	..	13 Nov.	"
William Hardey & Rebekah Kirke	..	28 Nov.	"

Anno Dni 1664 [none.]

Thomas Holland & Elizabeth Corbet	..	26 May	1665
-----------------------------------	----	--------	------

Anno Dni 1666 [none.]

Richard Palmer & Elizabeth Atkin	..	9 Nov.	1667
Jasper Pepper & Ellen Higham	..	15 May	1669
Steven Spencer & Penelope Warwick	..	3 July	"
Edward Bradley & Barbara Harrison	..	7 June	1670

Thomas Milner & Mary Taylor	..	..	25 June 1670
1671 [<i>none.</i>]			
Thomas Pearson & Elizabeth Hemsley	..	..	6 May 1672
William Townsend & Mary Towle	..	..	3 June "
Francis Wallis & Jane Cutler	..	..	20 Aug. "
William Howet & Mary Johnson	..	..	24 Oct. "
George Harrison & Elizabeth Browne	..	..	4 Nov. "
Thomas Tolson & Barbara Kirke	..	..	13 Nov. "
William Hall & Elizabeth Melton, at Plumtree			24 June 1673
John Harriman & Anne Wood	..	..	6 Oct. "
[William <i>altered in original to</i>] John Pight & Frances Leeson	..	..	17 Nov. "
William Cropper & Mary Atkin	..	..	25 Nov. "
Marmaduke Burton & Mary Melton	..	..	29 Nov. "
John Wilkins & Joan Hopkins	..	..	2 Mar. "
John Wotton & Anne Pimme	..	..	23 July 1674
Thomas Raben & Mary Crafts	..	..	16 May 1675
William Miller & Elizabeth Burton	..	..	4 Oct. "
Thomas Colton & Anne Cragge	..	..	30 Apr. 1676
John Price & Dorothy Godfrey	..	..	18 Nov. "
William Kirkby & Anne Hardy	..	..	25 Feb. "
Robert Noble & Elizabeth Crofts	..	..	16 Jan. 1677
William Pearson & Elizabeth Harriman	..	..	5 Feb. 1678
<i>Anno Domini 1679 nihill.</i>			
John Higham & Margaret Case	..	..	18 May 1680
John Redfearne & Dorothy Price	..	..	6 June "
Thomas Bradshaw & Elizabeth Bowley	..	..	16 June "
George Weet & Susannah Bexson	..	..	5 Sept. "
William Price & Elizabeth Radford	..	..	27 Dec. "
Joseph Cutler & Hanah Atkin	..	..	16 May 1681
Jasper Pepper & Alice Airsby	..	..	1 Aug. "
Thomas Pim & Mary Woodward	..	..	18 Sept. "
Robert Flower & Joan Peet	..	..	2 Oct. "
Thomas Heb & Sarah Shipsides	..	..	16 Nov. "
Edward Fielding & [<i>no name</i>]	..	..	11 Dec. "
William Redfearne & Jane Spencer	..	..	28 Feb. "
John Redfearne & Frances Bisby	..	..	4 June 1682
Thomas Burrows & Rachel Milner	..	..	24 July "
Jasper Pepper & Anne Milner	..	..	2 May 1683
John Topley & Margaret Hallam	..	..	18 Nov. 1684

William Wilcocke & Mary Browne..	..	20 Nov.	1684
1685 [<i>none.</i>]			
Mr. Richard Widowson & Mrs. Katherine Ormston .. .. .	..	6 Dec.	1686
John Vernom & Mary Fielding ..	..	1 July	1687
Robert Singlehurst & Mary Raben..	..	12 Aug.	"
Robert Wood & Mary Williamett ..	..	13 Nov.	"
Thomas Knight & Elizabeth Fewkes	..	14 Nov.	"
Richard Burton & Mary Davis ..	..	29 Oct.	1688
Henry Crofts & Anne Roberts ..	..	19 Nov.	"
Thomas Taylor & Ellenor Taylor ..	..	22 Apr.	1689
1690 [<i>none.</i>]			
John Rolleston & Sarah Harriman ..	..	13 May	1691
George Hemsley & Margaret Johnson	..	23 Apr.	1692
George Crofts & Anne Holland ..	..	23 Apr.	"
Henry Price & Susanah Awson ..	..	3 May	"
William Hunt & Mary Howton ..	..	18 May	1693
Thomas Hitherly & Mary Redfearne	..	7 May	"
William Smith & Anne Nixon ..	..	26 Feb.	"
William Spencer & Penelope Bosworth	..	29 May	1694
Umphry Sarson & Mary Heywood. .	..	2 July	"
Thomas Horsley & Anne Taylor ..	..	14 Oct.	"
Thomas Howton & Anne Warren ..	..	14 Nov.	"
William Mercer & Mary Bowley ..	..	2 Dec.	"
Benjamin Large & Elizabeth Low ..	..	13 June	1695
Thomas Hebb & Margaret Heigham	..	25 Feb.	"
Thomas Holland & Elizabeth Harriman	..	22 June	1696
Richard Wheatley & Mary Challoner	..	14 Nov.	"
Robert Barker & Mary Stone ..	..	8 Dec.	"
William Oliver & Elizabeth Shephard	..	28 Jan.	"
Thomas Smith & Elizabeth Topley..	..	3 Feb.	"
1697 [<i>none.</i>]			
George Weet & Alice Moseley ..	..	26 Apr.	1698
Robert Thornton & Elizabeth Harriman	..	26 Apr.	"
Richard Smith & Alice Spencer ..	..	23 June	"
William Brotherwood & Anne Handcocke	..	13 Nov.	"
Mr. John Towne & Mrs. Mary Edwards	..	12 Sept.	"
William Haynsworth & Mary Hooton	..	27 Apr.	1700
John Golde[r ?] & Mary Pagit ..	..	22 Oct.	1701
John Huchinson & Sarah Hemsley	..	12 Nov.	"

Thomas Stone & Mary Marrot	..	..	27 Jan.	1701
John Clarke & Anne Warren	..	..	5 Feb.	"
William Miller & Mary Bird	..	..	30 June	1702
Thomas Burton & Frances Roberts.	..	..	7 Nov.	1703
1704 [<i>none.</i>]				
Benjamin Large & Anne Townsend	..	..	15 May	1705
Joseph Burrows & Mary Sheafeild	..	..	20 Nov.	1706
Samuell Tutin & Elizabeth Heywood	..	..	26 Apr.	1707
Thomas Harriman & Elizabeth Holland	..	..	15 June	1708
John Smalley & Jane [<i>undecipherable</i>]	..	..	15 May	"
William Cooper & Mary Ellis	..	..	14 Feb.	1709
John Hotho & Elizabeth Moulsworth	..	..	26 Dec.	1710
Tho. Warren & Penelope Spencer	..	..	4 Apr.	1711
John Sharp & Elizabeth Angrave	..	..	1 Jan.	1712
*Thomas Hebb & Ruth Oliver	..	..	9 Apr.	1713
*Mr. Thomas Harrison & Mrs. Arabella Thirlby	..	..	13 Apr.	"
*John Marrett & Anne Wheatley	..	..	1 Jan.	"
*Joseph Baldock & Elizabeth Bosworth	..	..	5 Apr.	"
German Brooks & Mary Guill	..	..	5 Apr.	1714
Wm. Redfern & Ann Sharp	..	..	16 Oct.	1715
Mr. John Whilton & Mrs. Sarah Spencer	..	..	13 Nov.	"
George Hubbard & Elizabeth Burton	..	..	1 May	1716
William Gregg & Jane Spencer	..	..	8 Aug.	"
John Plowman & Mary Harrison	..	..	12 Aug.	"
Robert Barker & Ann Woolly	..	..	12 Nov.	"
Joseph Hogg & Esther Taylor	..	..	13 Nov.	1717
William Dexter & Mary Heywood	..	..	31 May	1719
John Dickinson & Ellen Bowley, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	6 Feb.	"
John Hill & Elizabeth Siples, from Ratcliff	..	..	17 Apr.	1720
Thomas Peet & Hannah Barker	..	..	13 Nov.	"
Jeremiah Smith & Mary Wilcock	..	..	10 Jan.	"
Samuel Milward & Alice Swift, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	12 Feb.	"
Edward Turner & Sarah Burton	..	..	8 May	1721
Edward Straw & Mary Burton	..	..	July	"
John Leeson & Mary Sharp, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	30 Aug.	"
Thomas Lamb & Margaret Riddington, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	15 Oct.	"

* These four entries are thus entered irregularly in order of date.

William Brotherwood & Elizabeth Cropper ..	30 Oct.	1721
Richard Wootton & Alice North	6 Feb.	"
Hugh Burton & Hannah Wragg	23 Apr.	1722
Thomas Burrows & Jane Spencer	14 Nov.	"
Daniel Holland & Katherine Heywood ..	15 Nov.	"
Gabriel Redfern & Rebecca Twells ..	21 Feb.	"
William Hemsly & Mary Clark	11 Nov.	1723
Samuel Clark & Ann Godbehere	31 May	1724
German Pike & Mary Hemsly	15 Nov.	"
Thomas Hawkins, of Seagrave, Leicestershire, & Mary Birch, this p., <i>lic.</i>	14 Jan.	"
Robert Marshal, of Ruddington, & Elizabeth Clark, of Kingston, <i>lic.</i>	2 May	1725
Joseph Sharp & Mary Lewin	23 May	"
William Oliver & Susannah Lewin ..	7 June	"
Thomas Burrows & Rebecca Holland ..	12 July	"
Thomas Spencer, of St. Clements Dane, London, & Elizabeth Firth, St. Mary's, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	13 July	"
Joseph Oliver & Penelope Spencer ..	20 Feb.	"
George Horsly & Mary Taylor	20 June	1726
William Wilcox & Elizabeth Swindal ..	24 July	"
Richard Bates & Elizabeth Brotherwood ..	5 Sept.	"
John Blacket, of Ratcliff, & Sarah Bradbury, of Gotham, <i>lic.</i>	24 Sept.	"
John Brawnson & Elizabeth Pair	13 Nov.	"
William Brotherwood & Elizabeth Burrows ..	3 Apr.	1727
Samuel Thornton & Mary Kirkby	20 May	"
William Hutchinson, of Nottingham, & Eliza- beth Burton, of Kegworth, Leicester- shire, <i>lic.</i>	30 July	"
Willoughby Harrison & Catherine Crofts ..	12 Aug.	"
Benjamin Large, jun., & Ann Brown ..	14 Nov.	"
Joseph Baldock & Mary Pearson	24 Dec.	"
Thomas Bowley & Ann Wilcox	1 Jan.	"
George Wood & Mary Tolson, of Plumtree ..	29 Mar.	1728
William Eggleston, of Keyworth, & Elizabeth Thomson, of ye same, by Mr. Milner, <i>lic.</i>	30 June	"
Benjamin Ashlin & Mary How, both of St. Mary's p., Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	4 Oct.	"

Mr. Thomas Chettle, of Bingham, & Elizabeth Moggs, this p., <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	13 Oct. 1728
Thomas Rayner, of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Diana Kettlebon, of Gotham, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	12 Nov. "
Hugh Maltby & Ann Hofton	.. ..	27 May 1729
Thomas Millnes, of Shepeshide, & Alice Wheatly, of Normanton-super-Soar, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	10 Nov. "
John Walker, of Keyworth, & Ann Chamberlain, of Widmerpool, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	28 June 1730
Robert Booth, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Ann Humber, this p.	.. ..	27 July "
Henry Smith & Elizabeth Elmes, Sojourners-here	.. ..	22 Nov. "
Isaiah King & Elizabeth Sherbrook, both of Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	17 Mar. "
William Oliver & Sarah Litherland.	.. ..	27 May 1731
John Blackwell & Elizabeth Howett, both of Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	3 Aug. "
Thomas Wirgfield, of Normanton, & Elizabeth Platts, of Sutton, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	17 Sept. "
John Clark, of Little Leak, & Mary Wood, widow, this p.	.. ..	1 Nov. "
John Marshall, St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Clark, St. Nicholas's, Nottm., <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	13 June 1732
William Priestly & Esther Heason, both of Widmerpool, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	17 June "
Stephen Spencer & Mary Carver	.. ..	21 Nov. "
John Bennett, of Bunny, & Mary Smith, this p.	.. ..	15 Feb. "
John Longman & Elizabeth Woodward, both of Wysal, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	12 Nov. 1733
William Barnett, of Widmerpool, & Elizabeth Bexon, of Cotgrave, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	14 Feb. "
William Allcock, of Mansfield, & Mrs. Jane Burdett, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	17 Apr. 1734
Thomas Pickering & Mary Chapman, both of St. Mary's, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	8 May "
John Bates, of Normanton, & Hannah Whar-ton, this p.	.. ..	3 June "

Thomas Dennis, of Sutton Bonnington, St. Michael's, & Elizabeth Lane, West Leak, <i>lic.</i>	15 July 1734
John Goodhall, of Ingorsby, p. Hungarton, in Leicestershire, & Mrs. Sarah Seawell, of Normanton, <i>lic.</i>	29 July „
Benjamin Bowley & Mary Clark, <i>lic.</i> ..	15 Sept. „
Thomas Smith Clark, w., & Esther Hogg, w., <i>lic.</i>	25 Nov. „
John Turner, of Bunny, & Catherine Robye, of Sharlow, Derbyshire, <i>lic.</i> ..	6 Mar. „
Robert Julian & Lydia Fowler, <i>lic.</i> ..	4 Oct. 1735
William Kirk, of Appleby, Leicestershire, & Mary Smith, of Bunny, Notts., <i>lic.</i> ..	12 Nov. „
Edward Smith & Elizabeth Tutin	15 Feb. „
William Astin, of Widmerpool, & Esther Taylor, this p.	26 Apr. 1736
Richard Lacy, of Stanford, & Mary Buttery, of Sutton Bonnington, St. Michael, <i>lic.</i> ..	27 Dec. „
Joseph Woolly & Abigail Lewin	22 Feb. „
Edward Beaumont & Sarah Searson, both of Newstead Hall, <i>lic.</i>	21 Sept. 1737
Thomas Platts, of Sutton Bonnington, St. Michael, & Ann Bamford, this p. ..	12 Feb. „
Thomas Shepherd & Mary Brown, of St. Peter's p., Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	16 Apr. 1738
Joseph Wesson & Ann Guilman, of St. Peter's p., Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	17 Aug. „
Benjamin Miller & Mary Burrows	2 Oct. „
Robert Widdowson & Mary Bamford ..	12 Nov. „
Alexander Smith & Sarah Boot	18 Nov. „
George Barker, of Gampson, & Elizabeth Baggarly, of Keyworth, <i>lic.</i>	2 Feb. „
Richard Gamble & Elizabeth Hurst, both of St. Mary's, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> ..	2 Aug. 1739
John Draper & Mary Wood, both of St. Mary's, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	2 Sept. „
William Smith, blacksmith, & Abigail Smith	30 Nov. „
John Kirby, of Newtown, Leicestershire, & Elizabeth Lane, of Chilwell, Notts., <i>lic.</i>	2 Apr. 1740

John Smith & Ann Johnson	.. ..	19 May 1740
John Bramwell, of Lenton, & Esther West- man, of Ratford, Notts., <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	9 June "
John Robinson & Elizabeth Patchet, both of Ratcliff on Trent, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	16 Dec. "
William Clark & Mary Bingham, both of Stanford p., <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	22 Dec. "
William Spencer & Ann Cragg	.. ..	29 Dec. "
Samuel Cheatham & Ann Smith, both of Lamley p., <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	30 Dec. "
John Rydell, of Claypool, Lincolnshire, & Mary Attenborough, of Barston, Notts., <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	2 Jan. "
Hugh Savage & Ann Ingham, of Radford, <i>lic.</i>		22 Feb. "
Job Wingfield, of Wysall, & Elizabeth Barrott, of Hickling, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	10 Mar. "
Thomas Potter, of Kegworth, & Sarah Horn- buckle, this p.	.. ..	7 May 1741
John Hoyle, of Bunny, & Isabel Sharp, this p., <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	9 June "
Joseph Rotherforth, of Ferbeck, Yorkshire, & Eliz. Summas, of Kingston, Notts., <i>lic.</i>		23 Sept. "
Samuel Swann & Elizabeth Aston, both of St. Mary's, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	27 Sept. "
Thomas Glover, of Castle Donnington, & Ann Warwick, of East Leak, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	29 Oct. "
John Moore, of Normanton, & Elizabeth Smith, of Belton, Leicestershire, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	10 Mar. "
Richard Spencer, of Long Clawson, & Sarah Palmer, of Gotham	.. ..	20 May 1742
Thomas Green & Ann Harriman	.. ..	12 Sept. "
John Ensor & Elizabeth Plummer	.. ..	8 Feb. "
Samuel Sheldon & Martha Felkin, both of St. Peter's, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	20 Mar. "
Richard Gunton, of Shelton, Notts., & Dinah Unwin, of St. Margaret's, Leicestershire, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	2 Apr. 1743
Elias Brown, of St. Nicholas', Nottingham, & Ann Briggs, of St. Mary's, Notting- ham, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	22 Oct. "

Benjamin Annable, p. Sutton Bonnington, St. Michael's, & Elizabeth Ednutt, of Loughborough, Leicestershire, <i>lic.</i> ..	23 Oct.	1743
William Smith, of Sleeford, in Lincolnshire, & Elizabeth Leeson, of Upper Broughton, Notts., <i>lic.</i>	20 Nov.	„
Henry Fearn, of Ingleby, Derbyshire, & Elizabeth Mee, of Ruddington, <i>lic.</i> ..	30 Mar.	1744
Nathaniel Bennett & Margaret Archer, both of West Leak, <i>lic.</i>	12 Apr.	„
John Hutchinson & Elizabeth Lewin ..	9 May	„
Joseph Woolly, of Barton, & Mary Price, this p.	23 July	„
Samuel Wrigley, of Bassford, and Mary Gilbert, of Bobbers Mills, <i>lic.</i> ..	9 Sept.	„
William Dodson & Ann Sharp	2 Apr.	1745
Edward Smith & Elizabeth Boot	31 Dec.	„
Alexander Smith & Elizabeth Hutchinson ..	1 Jan.	1745
Joseph Boulton, of Ashby de la Zouch, & Anna Maria Wright, of Bullwell, <i>lic.</i> ..	13 Jan.	„
William Selby & Mary Preston, of Costock, <i>lic.</i>	2 Feb.	„
Jonathan Keightly, of Thrumpton, Notts., & Ann Taylor, of Burrows, Ash, <i>lic.</i> ..	12 Feb.	„
Zechariah Peck, of Thorp, of the p. of Loughborough, & Hannah Smith, West Leak, in the Archdeaconry of Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> ..	10 June	1746
Samuel Clark & Margaret Man, both of Hickling, <i>lic.</i>	11 June	„
Thomas Daft, of St. Mary's, Leicester, & Sarah Fossbrey, of Mansfield, <i>lic.</i>	4 July	„
Joseph Holland & Hannah Hallam	9 Sept.	„
John Whinyates & Sarah Whitte, both of St. Mary's, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	6 Nov.	„
William Hayes & Elizabeth Spencer	1 Jan.	„
Richard Wootton & Frances White	2 Mar.	„
John Hallam & Joyce Burrows	19 Apr.	1747
Thomas Bowley & Elizabeth Fowler	4 May	„
William Smith & Anne Blake	3 Aug.	„
Thomas Hemsley & Anne Redferne	6 Aug.	„

George Bramley, of Ibstock, Leicestershire, & Mary Sharp, this p., <i>lic.</i>	3 Oct.	1748
Thomas Burroughs & Mary Hudson	24 May	"
Francis Kingston, of Thrumpton, & Anne Burroughs, this p.	9 Aug.	1749
Thomas Holland & Mary Frizby	30 Apr.	1750
Charles Houghton & Mary Bexon	21 Sept.	"
John Mousely & Mary Wilkinson	13 Nov.	"
William Spencer & Mary Baldock	16 Nov.	"
Robert Underwood, of Shepeshead, & Rachel Burroughs, this p.	29 Dec.	"
Thomas Bexon & Martha Hudson	18 Feb.	"
Richard Slackman, of St. Peter's, & Sarah Horoy, of St. Nicholas', Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	1 May	1751
Samuel Alsabrooke, of Barton, & Hannah Burton, this p.	15 July	1752
John Hall & Mary Angrave	24 Apr.	1753
Benjamin Price & Alice Steell	24 Apr.	"
William Brotherwood & Hannah Plowright ..	14 May	"

VOLUME II.

[1754, 1755 none.]

William Maltby & Mary Winfield	3 Jan.	1756
Andrew Smith, of Loughborough, & Anne Street, this p.	26 Nov.	"
John Kilpack & Susannah Oliver	10 Dec.	"
George Harrison & Margaret Minion	16 Jan.	1757
William Sharpe & Mary Houghton, <i>lic.</i> ..	15 Jan.	1758
Henry Windley, of Ockbrooke, Derbyshire, & Isabel Sharpe, of Gotham, <i>lic.</i>	17 Aug.	"
Thomas Carver & Mary Sharpe, <i>lic.</i>	8 Oct.	"
William Collington, of Wymeswold, & Anne Large, of Gotham	13 Sept.	1759
Thomas Greene & Elizabeth Wotton	15 Sept.	"
William Redfern & Sarah Fowler, <i>lic.</i>	25 Sept.	"
Thomas Clark & Sarah Austin	31 Oct.	"
Edward Carver, of Great Leke, & Anne Julian, of Gotham	18 Dec.	"
William Hemsley & Elizabeth Smith	8 Apr.	1760
Samuel Pepper & Anne Arom	25 Nov.	"

William Wakefield & Mary Spencer	..	6 Jan.	1761
Edward Litherland & Mary Bowley	..	6 Jan.	1762
George Hemsley & Mary Taylor	.. ..	12 Apr.	„
William Hogg & Jane Spencer	.. ..	26 July	„
Richard Burton & Alice Burton	.. ..	25 Oct.	„
William Hainsworth, of Stanford, & Anne Cox, of Gotham	.. ..	24 Nov.	„
John Wheatley & Sarah Bowley	.. ..	3 Oct.	1763
Stephen Sharp & Ruth Wright	.. ..	24 Oct.	„
Thomas Smith & Mary Topley	.. ..	17 Nov.	„
Thomas Anson & Hannah Hofton	.. ..	27 Dec.	„
George Pear & Martha Baldock	.. ..	29 Oct.	1764
Henry Leeson, of East Leke, & Elizabeth Sperry, of Gotham	.. ..	1 Sept.	1765
William Smith, of Gotham, & Dorothy Maltby, of Sutton Bonington, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	9 Sept.	„
William Cox, of Sutton Bonington, & Ann Woolley, of Gotham, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	4 Nov.	1766
Thomas Oliver & Ann Newton	.. ..	23 Nov.	1767
Thomas Bosworth, of Ratcliff, & Anne Redfern, of Gotham, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	19 Dec.	1768
Francis Crofts, of East Leke, & Elizabeth Julian, of Gotham	.. ..	9 Jan.	1769
Thomas Whalley & Elizabeth Shepherd	.. ..	27 Mar.	„
Moses Hallam & Anne Hogg	.. ..	22 May	1770
William Fielding, of The Lodge in the Wolds, p. Outhorpe, & Mary Smith, of Gotham	.. ..	5 Feb.	1771
Thomas Buck, of Sutton Bonington, & Elizabeth Redfern, of Gotham	.. ..	21 Dec.	„
John Harrison & Mary Briggs	.. ..	3 Mar.	1772
Thomas Maltby & Penelope Spencer	.. ..	21 Apr.	„
John Maltby & Catherine Chamberlain, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	6 June	„
Thomas Hemsley & Mary Hallam	.. ..	23 Nov.	„
Richard Kirk & Mary Wakefield	.. ..	2 June	1773
John Houghton & Ann Wingfield	.. ..	28 Feb.	1774
George Woodward & Jane Smith	.. ..	1 Mar.	„
Thomas Wilson & Katherine Wooley	.. ..	4 Apr.	„
John Hallam, of Ossington, & Elizabeth Kitchen, of Gotham	.. ..	24 Oct.	„

George Dove, of St. Mary's p., Nottingham, & Anne Martin, of Gotham, <i>lic.</i>	..	1 Nov.	1774
Richard Julian & Ann Wheatley	.. ..	24 Nov.	"
George Elley & Ann Cox	.. ..	27 Nov.	1775
Richard Cross & Elizabeth Helmsley, <i>lic.</i>	..	5 May	1776
Joseph Sharp & Hannah Green	.. ..	18 Nov.	"
Thomas Houghton & Elizabeth Mattock, late of Sutton Bonington, now of Gotham, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	2 Jan.	1777
Stephen Spenser & Ann Price	.. ..	14 Dec.	"
Joseph Lee & Sarah Winfield	.. ..	7 Jan.	1778
William North & Mary Sanders	.. ..	5 July	"
Thomas Bowley & Mary Woolley	.. ..	3 Oct.	1779
John Holland, of Gotham, & Elizabeth Goff, of Costock	.. ..	21 Nov.	"
William Elliot & Alice Lomas	.. ..	16 July	1780
Joseph Buxton, of East Leke, & Mary Hallam, of Gotham	.. ..	25 Dec.	"
Thomas Holland & Ann Maltby	.. ..	3 June	1781
John Redfern & Mary Hyde	.. ..	24 June	"
John Oldham, of Beeson, Notts., & Elizabeth Bowley, of Gotham	.. ..	15 July	"
Benjamin Chamberlin & Mary Price	.. ..	23 Dec.	"
William Holland & Elizabeth Kirk	.. ..	Christmas Day	
Thomas Harrison, of Burton, in p. of Prestwoud, Leicestershire, and Eliza- beth Hogg, of Gotham	.. ..	6 May	1782
Henry Price & Sarah Hancock	.. ..	24 Nov.	"
Joseph Bexon & Mary Tomlinson	.. ..	9 Feb.	1783
Henry Gilman, of Barton, & Rebecca Ellis, of Gotham	.. ..	6 July	"
Jonah Maltby & Elizabeth Auson	.. ..	13 July	"
John Stevenson, of Barton-in-fabis, & Isabel Redfern, of Gotham, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	20 Nov.	"
Thomas Dring & Ann North	.. ..	30 Nov.	"
John Maltby & Mary Smith	.. ..	20 June	1784
John Pepper & Mary Braddath	.. ..	29 Nov.	"
Thomas Pass & Sarah Woolley	.. ..	Christmas Day	
John Milner, of Cortlingstock, & Rebecca Hogg, of Gotham	.. ..	8 Jan.	1785

Robert Bowley & Elizabeth Shelton	..	13 Feb.	1785
George Harrison & Sarah Hogg	.. ..	9 Mar.	"
John Hemsley & Ann Windley, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	28 Apr.	"
William Bowley & Frances Spencer	.. ..	28 Apr.	"
Joseph Howard, of Barton, & Jane Hogg, of Gotham	.. ..	9 May	"
Jarvis Miller, of Loughborough, & Mary Hogg, of Gotham	.. ..	16 May	"
Joseph Lewin & Mary Carver	.. ..	26 Dec.	"
Robert Pole & Elizabeth Potter	.. ..	29 Jan.	1786
John Bexon & Mary Maltby	.. ..	16 Apr.	"
Joseph Poxon, of Lockington, Leicestershire, & Ann Bexon, of Gotham	.. ..	4 June	"
Thomas Smith & Alice Price	.. ..	2 July	"
John Price, of Gotham, & Mary Arim, of Clifton	.. ..	23 July	"
William Spencer & Mary Chamberlin	.. ..	13 Aug.	"
Stephen Spencer, of Gotham, & Mary Cham- berlin, of Bradmore, in the p. of Bunny		27 Nov.	"
Michael Witherbed & Catherine North	.. ..	25 Dec.	"
William Smith & Alice Hopewell	.. ..	8 Apr.	1787
John Jennison, of Bulwell, & Elizabeth Hives, of Gotham	.. ..	13 Aug.	"
Gervas Thorpe, of Barton, & Mary Windley, of Gotham, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	3 Feb.	1788
James Cumberland & Ann Bowley	.. ..	23 Mar.	"
John Marshall & Isabel Smith	.. ..	25 Feb.	1789
Thomas Kirk, of Clifton, w., & Mary Hives, of Gotham, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	2 Aug.	"
George Doughty, of St. Martin's, Leicester, & Sarah Cooper, of Gotham	.. ..	10 Nov.	"
John Lowe, of Beeston, Notts., & Sarah Bexon, of Gotham	.. ..	18 Jan.	1790
Thomas Hogg & Mary Powderil	.. ..	5 Apr.	"
John Dennis & Sarah Smith	.. ..	10 Jan.	1791
William Carver & Frances Chamberlin	.. ..	17 Jan.	"
Thomas Chaplin, of Kegworth, Leicestershire, & Rebecca Milner, w., of Gotham	.. ..	7 Feb.	"
Henry Ackeroyd, of Lenton, & Hannah Bowley, of Gotham	.. ..	12 June	"

Thomas Price, of Gotham, & Elizabeth			
Cooper, of Clifton	14 Aug.	1791	
William Powderil & Elizabeth Smith ..	12 Sept.	"	
Thomas Litherland & Mary Marson ..	27 Nov.	"	
John Fletcher & Sarah Potter	9 Jan.	1792	
George Burton & Ann Burton	9 Apr.	"	
John Cox, of Sutton Bonnington, St. Michael's,			
& Alice Burton, of Gotham	14 May	"	
William Belton & Elizabeth Pepper ..	2 Dec.	"	
Joseph Hallam & Mary Harrison	12 Feb.	1793	
George Smith, of Rempstone, & Mary			
Godber	12 Mar.	"	
Joseph Sharp & Isabell Carver	27 Jan.	1794	
John Bampton & Elizabeth Smith	24 Feb.	"	
George Hives & Mary Burton	10 Aug.	"	
Joseph Woolley & Mary Bessoe	8 Feb.	1795	
John Barks & Mary Wilson	6 July	"	
Thomas Hogg & Martha Chamberlin ..	19 June	1796	
William Shepherd & Sarah Archer ..	31 Oct.	"	
Thomas Holland, w., & Mary Hogg, w. ..	1 Mar.	1797	
John Armstrong, of Ravenfield, Yorkshire, &			
Ann Foster, of Gotham	8 June	"	
William Smith & Elizabeth Parker	15 Oct.	"	
Joseph Smith & Ann Hemsley	10 Dec.	"	
Thomas Carver & Alice Cox	6 Feb.	1798	
Samuel Goddard & Alice Burton	30 Nov.	"	
Charles Crane & Ann Hallam	24 Jan.	1799	
John Mann, of Hickling, & Elizabeth Burton,			
of Gotham	2 Apr.	"	
Thomas Joyce & Sarah Mitchell	3 Nov.	"	
Samuel Smith & Mary Spencer	17 Nov.	"	
Joseph Ellis & Ann Howitt	25 Nov.	"	
Thomas Smith & Catherine Harrison ..	3 Dec.	"	
William Bexson & Mary Lees	15 Dec.	"	
John Truzzell & Elizabeth Carver, <i>lic.</i> ..	17 Feb.	1800	
Clifford Aram, of Clifton, & Sarah Harrison,			
of Gotham	7 June	1801	
Thomas Powderil & Mary Maltby	20 July	"	
Joseph Burton & Elizabeth Sharp	24 Dec.	"	

[1802 *blank.*]

George Keetley & Ann Price	..	..	20 Jan.	1803
John Harrison & Penelope Oliver	..	..	30 Jan.	"
William Jelley, of Sutton Bonnington, St. Michael, & Ann Woolley, of Gotham	..	..	31 May	"
Robert Tongue & Isabell Sharp	..	..	23 Oct.	"
John Watts & Mary Michel	..	..	11 Nov.	1804
Matthew Henson, of West Leake, Notts., & Ann Spencer, of Gotham, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	29 Nov.	"
William Smith & Ann Lees	..	..	7 Jan.	1805
Thomas Holland & Sarah Walker	..	..	6 May	"
William Tyers, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Sarah Aram, of Gotham, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	25 May	"
John Brown, of Ossington, Notts., & Sarah Redfern, of Gotham, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	4 June	"
Samuel Pepper & Elizabeth Howerd	..	..	10 June	"

VOLUME III.

Thomas Wilson & Ann Hallam	..	..	7 Apr.	1806
John Price & Mary Selby	..	..	25 May	"
Richard Sharp & Mary James	..	..	16 June	"
William Hallam & Sarah Price	..	..	22 June	"
Thomas Perkins & Fanny Preston	..	..	29 June	"
Thomas Chamberlin & Ann Chaplin	..	..	3 Nov.	"
Robert Julian & Catherine Sharp, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	23 Apr.	1807
John Jaquis & Elizabeth Maltby	..	..	2 June	"
Joseph Roswell & Ann Maltby	..	..	7 Sept.	"
George Harris & Ann Smith	..	..	22 Feb.	1808
John Street, of Wilford, Notts., & Mary Moore, of Gotham	..	..	28 Feb.	"
Samuel Dabel & Frances Bowley	..	..	14 Feb.	1809
William Blatherwick, of Bulcote, Notts., & Mary Wood, of Gotham	..	..	13 June	"
Philip Burton & Ann Hilliard	..	..	6 Nov.	"
John Smith, of Barton, & Elizabeth Spencer, of Gotham	..	..	20 Nov.	"
John Furber & Harriet Harrison	..	..	27 Nov.	"
William Henson, of Bradmore, Notts., & Sarah Price, of Gotham	..	..	26 Feb.	1810
Thomas Davenport & Phoebe Rivington	..	..	5 Mar.	"
William Barks & Catharine Lewin	..	..	23 Apr.	"

William Price & Catharine Pole	..	..	22 May	1810
John Sharp & Sarah Maltby	..	..	28 May	„
Robert Gregg & Ann Holland	..	..	25 Feb.	1811
George Harrison & Mary Hogg	.	..	26 Feb.	„
Thomas Taylor & Elizabeth Carver	..	..	8 Apr.	„
John Wood & Mary Smith	..	..	15 Apr.	„
John Bowley & Mary Marshal	..	..	15 July	„
Thomas Raworth, of Sutton Bonnington, St. Michael's, & Elizabeth Hemsley, of Gotham	..	..	8 Sept.	„
William Davis & Mary Bamford	..	..	3 Dec.	„
William Rivington & Ann Clarke	..	..	25 Dec.	„
William Blackwell & Ann Hogg	..	..	29 June	1812
William Dring & Phebe Alsop	..	..	24 Nov.	„
John Johnson, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Cliff, of Gotham, 27 Oct. 1823. "One thousand eight hundred and twenty three," [<i>but this may be an error for 1813.</i>]				

Marriages at Kingston-upon-Soar,

1755 to 1811.

NOTE.—Kingston-on-Soar was anciently a chapel of Radcliffe-on-Soar. The oldest Register is in two portions. One of these consists of six parchment leaves, $12\frac{1}{2}$ inches high and $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide, stitched together without any cover. It contains the Burials from 12 March 1657 to 4 June 1753. The other portion consists of five leaves, 13 inches by $6\frac{1}{2}$, also stitched together, and contains Baptisms from 5 January 1688 to 1 July 1744. The Marriage entries for this period are missing. The baptisms from 22 June 1746 to 25 October 1812, and the Burials from 13 June 1753 to 30 January 1812, are contained in a large parchment book of 13 leaves in parchment covers.

The Marriages from 10 February 1755 to 25 December 1811 are contained in a large paper book, without covers.

Unless otherwise stated, the parties are invariably of Kingston-upon-Soar, and the Marriages were by banns except where stated to be by licence.

The entries for 1809 and 1810 are mixed as they are shown in this copy. Apparently on page 35 a space was left after the entry of George Mee and Elizabeth Hogg, Dec. 26, 1808. In this space appears the entry of "Thomas Smith and Hannah Moor" in 1810. Overleaf, page 36, occurs "Robert Eden and Alice Bramley" in 1809. This entry, and that for 1808, are in the same hand; the entry for 1810 is in another hand—much smaller and neater. The entry for 1811—"Isaac Watts and Ann Smith"—is in the same hand-writing, and is signed in the same name—"N. Bramley."

These Marriages have been extracted by the Rev. John Clough, rector of Wilford, by permission of the Rev. H. B. Hamilton, vicar of Kingston, while the proof has been revised by Major Robertson, of Widmerpool.

Edward North & Mary Baldock	..	..	10 Feb.	1755
Joseph Hallam & Elizabeth Twells	..	..	12 Apr.	1757
William Placket, p. Ratcliff, & Jane Hall, <i>lic.</i>			23 Oct.	1758
Joseph Baldock & Mary Longley	..	..	28 Oct.	1759
Robert Hood & Elizabeth Tacy	..	..	4 Aug.	1760
John Hancock, p. Sutton, & Mary Ainsworth			3 Aug.	1761
Robert Aynsworth, p. Quarendon, co. Leic., & Ann Teasye	..	..	13 Apr.	1762

John Oliver, p. Gotham, & Ann Twells	..	5 July	1762
Benjamin Smedly & Elizabeth Lovatt	..	9 Apr.	1763
William Burton & Sarah Rhoe	.. ..	28 Nov.	"
Joseph Bramley & Ann Wallis, <i>lic.</i>	..	2 Apr.	1766
Jonathan Ankers & Catherine Savage	..	5 Dec.	1767
John Linnet, p. St. Michael's, Derby, dioc. Lich. & Cov., & Catherine Fisher, <i>lic.</i>		25 Oct.	1768
John Fisher & Elizabeth Hardy, <i>lic.</i>	..	19 Nov.	"
Richard Roper, p. Gotham, & Sarah Dean	..	27 Mar.	1769
Thomas Clark & Elizabeth Holland	..	21 Jan.	1771
William Morris & Mary Smith	.. ..	29 Sept.	1774
Thomas Phipps & Mary Fletcher, <i>lic.</i>	..	17 Oct.	1775
William Wright & Ann Staveley	.. ..	23 May	1776
Jesse Riste, p. Sutton Bonnington St. Michael's, & Dorothy Kitchen	..	16 Dec.	"
Thomas Handley & Sarah Buxton	..	31 Mar.	1777
Samuel Carpenale, p. Sutton Bonnington, & Mary Kitchen	.. ..	7 Apr.	"
Thomas Wood, p. Ockbrook, co. Derby, & Mary Hardy, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	5 May	1779
Francis Kingston, p. Thrumpton, & Elizabeth Haynsworth	.. ..	7 Feb.	1780
William North & Ann Holms	.. ..	1 Nov.	"
John Bendley & Mary Stokes, <i>lic.</i>	..	9 Nov.	1781
Thomas Hainsworth & Eleanor Borrows, p. Wilford, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	18 Mar.	1782
Thomas Clarke & Mary Dennis	.. ..	16 Dec.	1783
Thomas Hogg, p. Gotham, & Mary Hallam	..	18 Jan.	1784
John Barson & Jane Belshaw, <i>lic.</i>	..	23 Feb.	"
John Simpson & Elizabeth Clark	.. ..	3 Apr.	1785
William Hallam & Elizabeth Shaw	..	4 July	"
William Wiggins, p. Sutton Bonington, & Elizabeth Bramley	.. ..	25 Apr.	1786
John Castledine, w., & Mary Bramley, w.	..	1 Oct.	"
Stephen Sharp, p. Gotham, & Mary Fisher, <i>lic.</i>		30 Nov.	1790
Joseph Dexter & Margret Hemsley	..	1 May	1791
John Bennett & Ann Oliver	.. ..	15 Oct.	1792
William Moor & Martha Burnam	.. ..	23 Nov.	"
William Hardy & Sarah Knight	.. ..	19 Sept.	1793
Thomas Cross & Ann Morris, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	18 Aug.	1794

John Bennett, w., & Ann Bexton	13 Mar. 1795
William Shardlow & Mary North	30 June „
Thomas Palmer, p. Weston, co. Derby, & Hannah Whitaker	13 Feb. 1797
Thomas Hawley & Hannah Hudson	31 Oct. „
George Hudson, w., & Elizabeth Heaps, w.	7 May 1798
George Beswick, p. Clifton, & Alice Marshall	9 Apr. „
Joseph Cooke, p. Worthing, co. Salop, & Elizabeth Fisher, <i>lic.</i>	1 Jan. 1799
Thomas Stanley, p. Sheepshead, co. Leic., & Ann Barson	3 Feb. 1800
Richard Walker, p. Bradmore, & Ann Stokes, <i>lic.</i>	1 Dec. 1801
Thomas Rempson, p. East Leke, & Charlotte Stokes, <i>lic.</i>	3 June 1802
William Smith & Grace Ratcliffe	22 Nov. „
Samuel Smith, p. Sutton St. Michael, & Rebecca Hallam	20 Dec. „
John Wright, p. Clifton, & Ann Morris	12 Feb. 1805
Francis Despond, p. Long Whatton, & Mary Barson	18 Feb. 1806
Michael Smith, p. Kempston, & Elizabeth Yates	24 Nov. 1807
John Ball, p. East Leke, & Ann Peet, <i>lic.</i>	21 July 1808
Thomas Clarke, w., & Elizabeth Chesterton, w.	11 Aug. „
George Mee, of Diseworth, co. Leic., & Eliza- beth Hogg	26 Dec. „
Thomas Smith, p. Diseworth, & Hannah Moor	30 Apr. 1810 [<i>sic</i>]
Robert Eden, p. Kegworth, co. Leic., w., & Alice Bramley, <i>lic.</i>	22 Sept. 1809 [<i>sic</i>]
Samuel Smithard & Sarah Barson	3 Jan. 1810
William Bates & Mary Newmans	22 Apr. 1811
Isaac Watts & Ann Smith	25 Dec. „



Marriages at Normanton-on-Soar,

1559 to 1812.

NOTE.—The first book is of parchment, 11 in. by 7 in., and consists of 62 numbered pages.

The second book is of parchment, $17\frac{1}{2}$ in. by $5\frac{1}{2}$ in., and consists of 30 pages, with one small added page. It has two covers.

The third book consists of 22 pages, of which the two first and the two last are of paper and the rest parchment. They measure $14\frac{3}{4}$ in. by $9\frac{3}{4}$ in. The last two pages are blank.

The fourth book consists of 20 pages of parchment, and the inside of the paper cover is used as a twenty-first page at the end of the book. The measurement same as third book. This contains Marriages only, from Jan. 16th, 1755, to Dec. 25th, 1777.

These first four books are now bound together into one volume.

The second volume, or fifth book, is of parchment, consisting of 78 pages, measuring 8 in. by $12\frac{3}{4}$ in.

The four pages before the last are blank. The entries comprise Baptisms, Nov. 1761 to Dec. 1812; Marriages, Nov. 1780 to Sept. 1812; Burials from Nov. 1761 to Aug. 1812.

These entries have been transcribed from the copy of the Register deposited by the rector, the Rev. Owen Orton, in the British Museum, and they are now printed under his supervision, the proof having been collated by him with the original Register.

Book I.

John Etwall & Elisabeth Bestweek	..	3 June	1559
Richarde Eyre & Margaret Sore	..	12 June	"
Renolde Robertes & Margaret Warde	..	17 June	"
Richarde Robertes & Margareyt Rooe	..	23 July	"
John Harrimon & Anne Bate	..	28 Sept.	"
William Cole & Margaret Lume	..	1 Oct.	"
Thomas Bright & Alys Shawe	..	27 Nov.	"
Edmonde Pet & Annys Tumlynson	..	23 Aug.	1561
John Goodredge & Ann Tompson	..	18 Apr.	1562
Robert Wollet & Anne Browne	..	30 May	"
Michaell Standley & Marye Chamberlayne	..	25 July	1563
Henry Sarne & Isabell Crupon	...	23 Nov.	"
Thomas Foxe & Sisley Jonson	..	2 May	1564
Heugh Fostorde & Jesse Smith	..	10 Nov.	"

William Browne & Margaret Hinkerfeilde	..	21 July	1565
Thomas Fenemore & Margaret Baslowe	..	10 Nov.	1566
Robert Chawner & Ursula Fyllinghame	..	25 Jan.	"
William Williamet & Margerye Browne	..	18 Oct.	1567
Thomas Bartoram & Jiliann Egulston	..	26 June	1568
Edward Bealye & Agnes Spensor	..	9 July	"
Thomas Arnolde & Anne Hobye	..	14 Aug.	"
John Man & Isabell Pillinges	..	28 Jan.	1569
Richard Peake & Allys Robynson	..	18 July	"
John Smith & Doratrye Spyser, <i>alias</i> Cham- berlin	.. ..	16 Oct.	"
John Garnar & Elizabeth Witworth	..	17 June	1571
John Adcocke & Ellyn Thoson	..	30 June	"
Nicholas Kiddaur & Margerye Peake	..	25 Nov.	"
Ralph Smith & Joane Spysar	...	15 June	1572
John Sherrade & Philip Roe	..	8 July	"
Thomas Trese & Joane Garner	..	12 Nov.	1575
Thomas Arnolde & Margaret Remforde	..	18 Dec.	"
Thomas Brighte & Elizabeth Harrison	..	20 Aug.	1576
John Arnold & Joane Smalle	..	1 Dec.	"
Thomas Evington & Isabell Boote	..	29 June	1577
Edmonde Pet & Agnes Windelaye	..	18 Aug.	"
Richard Garner & Elisabeth Ryse	..	22 Oct.	"
John Lees & Isabell Harryson	..	26 Oct.	1578
William Renforde & Agnes Thorton	..	17 Jan.	"
Edmonde Knighte & Margaret Newton	..	4 May	1579
Robert Rooe & Elysabeth Woode	..	20 Oct.	"
Nicholas Bradleye & Jesse Fosterde	..	25 Oct.	"
George Abbot & Dorthe Varnan	..	20 Nov.	1580
Rowlande Houghe & Allys Man	..	6 Dec.	"
Robert Smith & Joane Gregorye	..	3 July	1581
Thomas Fynymore & Allys Fisher	..	27 Nov.	"
George Wawmesleye & Jane Banister	..	5 Dec.	"
John Robertes & Margaret Bramleye	..	26 May	1582
William Scruggin & Annys Ferrimon	..	29 Oct.	"
John Pillinges & Jane Banister	..	3 June	1583
William English & Esabell Bryghtwyne	..	7 Sept.	1584
Richarde Welche & Margaret Peake	..	19 Oct.	"
Raulph Roome & Marye Hewarde	..	20 May	1585
Robert Pillinges & Katheren Buttler	..	27 Sept.	"

William Jonson & Marget Newton	..	15 Nov.	1585
Thomas Abbot & Marye Haryson	..	2 Nov.	1586
John Crosse & Margaret Carwell	.. ..	3 Dec.	"
Henrye Saucye & Luce Sore	.. ..	10 Dec.	1587
Robert Willson & Anne Cantrill	.. ..	21 Sept.	1588
William Wordley & Jease Crampe	..	9 Oct.	"
Michaell Hasellridge, of Sutton Bonington, gent., & Emmot Claeson	.. ..	6 May	1589
John Fillinghame & Allys Sartin	.. ..	1 May	1591
Emmerye Johnson & Joane Arnolde	..	10 Nov.	"
Emrye Johnson & Joane Carter	.. ..	13 Aug.	1593
Edmonde Sawcye & Elizabeth Hensen	..	4 May	1594
Richarde Bramleye & Jane Harrimon	..	23 Apr.	1595
Robert Brotherheade & Isabell Smith	..	— June	1596
Edwarde Vernam & Joane Pegg	.. ..	24 Aug.	"
Thomas Harrimon & Emmot Evington	..	1 Dec.	1597
William Stableton & Margaret Haberiam	..	8 June	1599
John Renforde & Ellen Harston	.. ..	4 Feb.	"
Am Smythe was married	.. ..	18 May	1600
Rychard North & An Gardyner	.. ..	25 Oct.	1601
George Wood & Syth Gaddesbye	.. ..	16 Nov.	"
John Garner & Esabell Smith	.. ..	26 Jan.	1602
Richardge Berige & Ellinne Gardner	..	27 Nov.	1603
Roberde P'sons [<i>i.e.</i> , Parsons] & Ales Stable- ton	.. ..	27 Nov.	1606
Edward Smith & Margret Crosse	.. ..	2 June	1608
Gorge Burbidge & Elizabeth Langley	..	26 July	"
George Gladwen & Anne Morten	.. ..	22 May	1609
William Jilbe & Frances Clarke	.. ..	4 Feb.	"
Lucke Treese & Anne Thomson	.. ..	26 Nov.	1610
Ritcherd Hathewee & Izabell Hoo	.. ..	15 Jan.	"
William Shittlewood & Elizabeth Gardner	..	7 Sept.	1612
Michahell Lether & Hellyne Northe	..	27 Jan.	"
Thomas Ragge & Elizabeth Boore	..	11 July	1613
Thomas Hartston & Darathie Morrisse	..	26 July	1614
Richarde Eldershaw & Elizabeth Newton	..	7 June	1615
Nicolis Bradly & Anne North	.. ..	12 Oct.	"
Henry Langley & Frannces Coxe	.. ..	12 Oct.	"
John Wollocke & Katherine Peake	..	9 Apr.	1616
John Varnum & Anne Dauson	.. ..	30 Apr.	"

Arthur Smith & Rose Clarke	..	..	13 Aug. 1617
Thomas Baily & Margrett Johnson	..	..	20 Nov. 1623
Thomas Pemmerton, of Over Seale, co. Leicester, & Anne Cox	..	..	17 Nov. 1625
Isaac Blount, of Walton, co. Leicester, & Mary Fillingham	..	..	26 Nov. "
George Peake & Mary Grumell	..	..	6 May 1628
William Pleadwell & Elizabeth Peake	..	..	6 May "
Thomas Barnes & Margaret Simson, w., both [of Nottin]gham	..	..	19 Aug. "
Thomas Shettlewood, of Loughborrow, & Frances Garner, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	2 Feb. 1629
Luke Treese, this p., & Joane Pim, of Castle Dunnington	..	..	11 Nov. 1630
[Ma]thew Cox & Elizabeth Porter	..	..	14 Feb. 1631
William Lilley, <i>als.</i> Bennet, & Luce Cauntton	..	..	24 Apr. 1632
Thomas Jarratt & Mare North	..	..	3 May "
Brian Bednet & Cassander Fostard	..	..	3 May "
Robert Dams & Elisabeth Garner	..	..	12 June "
Adrian Garner & Ann Harison	..	..	25 Oct. "
Thomas Adcock & Mary Smith	..	..	14 June [?1633]
Francis Selby & Francis North	..	..	15 Jan. "
George N[ewton ?] & Anne Peake	..	..	last of Feb. "
Thomas Darwine & Mary Peake	..	..	27 Aug. 1635
William Pleadwell & Dorothy Banks	..	..	5 June 1637
James Lewin, of Ashby de la Zouch, & Elizabeth Langley, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	14 Dec. "
Edward Hardy & Alice Leeson	..	..	24 Apr. 1638
Robert Ellis & Syth Newton	..	..	28 June 1640
Thomas Halley & Elizabeth Woollocke	..	..	2 Aug. "
Clement Crane, this p., & Francis Shaw, of Burton super Would	..	..	21 Oct. 1641
Robert Wootton & Alice Hunt	..	..	18 Nov. "
Richard Harrison, of Kegworth, co. Leices., & Joane Toule	..	..	16 June 1642
William Pleadwell, this p., & Anne Makin, of Wymeswold	..	..	10 July "
Edward Hardy & Mary Hall	..	..	6 Feb. 1643
Thomas North & Isabel Snell, w.	..	..	5 Dec. 1644
Thomas Fielding, of Seagraue, & Isabell North	..	..	13 May 1645

John Whynzard, of Loughborough, & Susanna Peake	10 July	1648
Robert Francke, of Wymondesould, & Anne Leake, of Loughborough	9 July	,,
Daniel Earle, esq., & Anne his wife	15 Sept.	1649
Edward Merryall & Elizabeth Throne	26 Apr.	1650
William Toone, of Belton, co. Leices., & Mary Garner, of this town and p.	12 Feb.	1654
William Blunt & his wife Elizabeth	6 July	1658
Thomas Hayns & Mary his wife	2 Nov.	1664

Book II.

Jo. Ellis & Ellin Dexter	20 Apr.	1672
Thom's Stinson & Anne Gadsby	21 Oct.	1673
Thom's Pollard & Dorothy, his wife	3 Feb.	,,
John Clark & Sarah Johnson	26 Jan.	1679
William King & Sarah his wife	28 Apr.	1680
Thomas Golby & Sarah Batty, both of Stan- ford	24 Dec.	,,
Job Davie & Barbara North, of East Leak	7 June	,,
Thomas Cox & Ellen " <i>esset unstable</i> " [<i>sic</i>]	26 Mar.	1681
Thomas Ward	9 Aug.	,,
Thomas Burton & Margaret Peak	22 July	1682
Randle Leather & Mary Stanley	31 Jan.	,,
Samuel Whinyard & Sarah Stewardson	1 Nov.	1684
William Sutton & Mary Hayes	31 Jan.	1685
Thomas Cox & Mary Smith	13 Oct.	1686
Richard Clark & Barbara Widowson	25 July	,,
Joseph Tebb & Elizabeth Dutton	26 Oct.	1688
John Smalley, of Sheapshead, & Elizabeth Tompson	28 Dec.	,,
Thomas Burton & Elizabeth	4 Mar.	1689
John Smith & Hannah Heather	2 July	1693
John West, of Hatherne, & Elizabeth [<i>sic</i>]	15 Nov.	1694
Mr. Isaac Blunt, of Normanton, p. Plumbtree, co. Notts., & Mrs. Rachel Humberstone, of Wellby, co. Leic., <i>lic.</i>	7 Sept.	1695
Thomas Morley & Kath. Smith	11 Apr.	1698
Tho. Boothby & Mary Turvyle	27 Apr.	1699
Sam. Merrill & Mary Linny	23 Mar.	1700

Tho. Wale & Mary Hartshorne	..	..	21 Apr.	1703
John Chamberlin & Eliz. Pernill	..	..	16 Oct.	"
Stephen Powlson & Sarah Dexter	..	..	25 Oct.	"
Ed. Wright & Mary Plats	..	..	16 Jan.	"
Tho. Bakewell, of Radburn, co. Derby, & Mary Michell, of this p.	..	..	7 Feb.	1704
Will Pim & Sarah Clarke	..	..	16 Jan.	1704
Jos. Croft & Eliz. Long	..	..	26 June	1706
Joseph Green, of Nottm., & Barbara Wooton			15 July	"
Edward Carmington & Anne Hall	..	..	10 Apr.	1711
Rev. Mr. Robt. Holden & Mrs. Anne Hunt- ington	..	..	3 Mar.	"
Will. Pickard & Eliz. Hall	..	..	4 June	1713
Geo. Jarvis & Alice Bramley	..	..	15 June	1714
Will Burton & Isabel Plats	..	..	11 Nov.	"
Tho. Pick & Jane Hopkins	..	..	13 Jan.	"
Tho. Turner & Mary Pillins	..	..	20 Jan.	"
John Ellis & Jane Clarke	..	..	2 Feb.	"
Rich. Blood & Eliz. Cox	..	..	20 Apr.	1715
Jos. Hardy & Anne King	..	..	6 May	1716
Will. Pickard & Eliz. Hall	..	..	15 June	"
Will. Johnson, of West Leak, & Mary Cuttler, of East Leak	..	..	28 Sept.	"
John Potter & Eliz. Bradley	..	..	28 Sept.	"
Steph. Wall & Eliz. Winfield	..	..	23 Apr.	1717
John Elmore & Cath. Dalby	..	..	31 Jan.	"
William Taylor, of Lockington, & Elizabeth Smith, of Gotham, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	23 Aug.	1721
Richard Odams, p. Ibstock, & Mary Smith	..	..	13 May	1722
William Allen, p. Darfield, co. York, & Isa- bella Roper	..	..	22 Oct.	"
Richard Calverley, of Willford, & Katharine Morley, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	24 Dec.	"
Thos. Keightly, of Shepeshead, & Anne Burton			17 Apr.	1723
Joseph Hands & Martha Chetham	..	..	11 May	"
Elias Pim & Mary Clark	..	..	6 Apr.	1724
John Orridge & Mary Pim	..	..	13 Feb.	1726
John Hunt & Mary Alsop	..	..	4 Nov.	1727
Thomas Cowper & Mary Cheyne, both of p. St. Michael's, Sutton Bonington	..	..	4 May	1728

William Savidge, of Sutton, & Mary Lypthrup	31 Mar.	1730
William North & Rebeckah Johnson ..	12 Nov.	"
John North, of this p., & Jane Martindale, of Bradmore	25 Nov.	"
Jno. Orrick & Abigail Hewson	17 Nov.	1731
Mr. John Lewin, of St. Mary's, Leic., & Mrs. Susanna Richards	26 Oct.	1732
Henry Garton & Elizabeth Tayler	13 Jan.	"
Thos. Wallis & Mary Wharton	1 June	1734
Richard Hart, of East Leake, & Mary Briggs	12 Nov.	"

 Book III.

Joseph Turner & Anne Butler	31 Oct.	1738
Jonathan Bannister & Rebekah Halley ..	19 Apr.	1742
George Palmer & Mary Mee	2 Oct.	1743
Edward Cross & Anne Heyfield	17 Nov.	1744
John Hands & Elizabeth Cox	22 Apr.	1745
John Lawrence & Sarah Studdes	22 Oct.	"
William King & Rebekah [———]	13 Nov.	1746
John Timmes & Elizabeth Gase	20 July	1747
William Flewit & Jane Richards	4 Oct.	"
Henry Garton & Martha Sheperson	11 Nov.	"
William Domelow & Ruth Bottomer	13 Jan.	"
Thomas Crapper & Hannah Bishop	11 June	1750
Joseph Sowter & Elizabeth Burton	19 Oct.	1752
Thomas Woolley & Elizabeth Plowright ..	23 Nov.	"

 Book IV.

George Squire & Elizabeth Forster	16 Jan.	1755
William Bostock, of Hatherne, & Elizabeth Munton	27 Apr.	1756
James Hayes & Mary Cox	10 May	"
John Bridgman, of Hoton, & Elizebeth North	17 May	"
Joseph Glover & Elizabeth Hodges, of Brad- moore	6 May	1760
Thomas Emmerson & Jane Whitby	2 Dec.	"
Robert Milns, of Sheepshead, & Rachel Ploughright	11 May	1761
Joseph Hands, of this p., & Jane Redfern, of Gotham, <i>lic.</i>	12 May	"

James Bowers, of Long Whatton, Leic., & Elizabeth Widdowson	25 May 1761
Luke Hurst, of Quarndon, Leic., & Elizabeth Hayfield	1 June ..
William Woodward & Ann Mee	26 Nov. ..
William Winfield & Mary Bridger	19 Dec. ..
John North & Ann Roper	3 Feb. 1762
William Cox & Mary Large, <i>lic.</i>	24 Nov. 1763
John Black, of Hathern, & Ann Forster, of Normanton-on-Soar	1 Dec. ..
William Sneath, of this p., & Dinah Roper, of the p. of Kegworth	10 May 1764
George Woolley & Elizabeth Pike	11 Sept. ..
John Clarke & Elizabeth Johnson	3 Dec. ..
George Carver, of West Leke, & Dorothy [Dorethy Carfer] Cox, <i>lic.</i>	27 May 1765
William Cox & Mary Barlow	7 Jan. 1766
Thomas Gent & Mary Forster	22 Jan. ..
Isaac Preistly [signs Priestly x], p. of Sutton Bonnington, St. Ann, & Elizabeth Horsley [Horsly], <i>lic.</i>	13 Aug. 1767
William Hickinbottom, p. of Kegworth, & Ann Shepherd	23 Nov. ..
William Garner & Ann Hodge	18 Jan. 1768
Samuel Widowson & Sarah Whyman	30 May ..
Robert Walton, of Barsby, Leic., & Mary Clarke	31 July ..
Richard Ball & Sarah Garton	1 Aug. ..
John Shilcock, of Sutton Bonnington, & Ann North, of this p., <i>lic.</i>	17 May 1769
James Bywater, of Sutton Bonnington, Saint Michails [<i>sic</i>], & Ann Upton, <i>lic.</i>	27 Nov. ..
Thomas Hickling & Hannah Harrison, <i>lic.</i>	18 Oct. 1770
Joseph Elley & Rebekah Wallis, <i>lic.</i>	6 Oct. ..
James Williamson, p. Ibstock, & Hannah Cropper, <i>lic.</i>	1 Mar. 1771
Samuel Moore & Elizabeth Wooley	16 Aug. ..
William Flewit & Rebekah Daft	27 Nov. 1772
William Millis, of Thulstone, Leic., & Ann Wallis, <i>lic.</i>	18 Oct. 1773

George Sheldon & Mary Winfield	30 Nov. 1773
John Wilday [Wildey], of p. Sutton, St. Anns, & Sarah Kirk	8 Feb. 1774
Benjamin Clerke [Clarke], of p. Ailestone, co. Leic., & Ester [Easter] North ..	1 Aug. „
Thos. Whiser, of p. Pentridge, co. Derby, aged 26 yrs. and upwards, b., & Sarah Bur- ton, aged 21 yrs., s., <i>lic.</i>	3 Aug. „
John Springthorp, p. Sheepshead, & Mary Hawley	8 June 1775
John Simkin & Sarah Green	3 Sept. „
William Barrowcliffe & Eliz. Cox	27 Nov. „
Joseph Barker & Rebekah Hudson ..	23 Nov. 1776
Thomas Marston & Hannah Foster ..	25 Nov. „
William Sills, of East Leke, & Sarah Flewit..	2 Jan. 1777
William Shepherd & Sarah Stones ..	10 Mar. „
Thomas Riste, p. Sutton Bonnington, St Ann's, & Grace Trewman, <i>lic.</i>	3 Nov. „
Thomas North, p. St. Mary's, Nottm., & Eliz- abeth Bowers	25 Dec. „
William Stubbs, p. Ruddington, b., & Cath- erine Trueman, s., <i>lic.</i>	6 Oct. 1778

[This entry is in Book V, after the entries of 1812.]

Book V.

Thomas Elliot & Ann Rieste	23 Nov. 1780
John Barrowcliff & Ann Cox	26 Nov. 1781
Samuel Widdowson & Mary Hawkins ..	24 Sept. 1782
Thomas Brown, p. Sutton Bonnington, St. Michael's, & Mary Pyne	8 Oct. 1784
William Arnold, p. Dishley, & Mary Burton..	18 July 1785
Benjn. Savage, p. Sutton St. Michaels, & Ann Wallis	9 Feb. 1787
William Cox & Elizabeth Shelton	9 Apr. „
Thos. Haywood & Hannah Widdowson ..	26 Dec. „
Willm. Attewell, p. Belton, & Mary Pebedy ..	31 Mar. 1788
Robert Barrowcliff & Elizabeth Brooks ..	30 June „
John Harryman & Sarah Bassett	4 Aug. „
John Hands & Mary King	24 Dec. „

John Tacey, p. Sutton Bonnington, & Abigail Orridge	2 Feb. 1789
Joseph Gaze & Sarah Cox, <i>lic.</i>	8 July "
George Goodall, p. King's Newton, & Sarah Hallam, <i>lic.</i>	28 Nov. "
James Wood, p. Ravenstone, co. Leic., & Mary Cox, <i>lic.</i>	31 Dec. "
Solomon Woodroffe, p. Rempstone, & Ann Cox, <i>lic.</i>	31 Dec. "
Joseph Johnson, p. Sheepshead, & Elizabeth Gaze	25 May 1790
John Newham, p. St. Ann's, Sutton, & Ann Withers	27 Oct. 1791
Edward Widdowson & Elizabeth Shelson	26 June 1792
Thomas Barker & Catharine Gaze	6 Aug. "
John Widdowson & Sarah Dennis	6 Aug. 1793
John Shilcock & Sarah Shepherd	14 Oct. "
Samuel Bates, p. Kegworth, Leic., & Mary Roper	2 Feb. 1795
Nicolas Fisher, p. Thorpacre, Leic., & Ann Briggs	12 Apr. "
John Hall, p. Cortlinstock, & Mary Brentnall	8 May "
William Chapman, of Quorndon, co. Leic., & Rebecca Hands, <i>lic.</i>	24 Nov. 1796
Richard Ball & Catharine Large	29 Dec. "
William Haywood, p. Stanford, & Catharine Barker, w.	19 June 1797
John Darwin & Mary Cooper	1 Aug. "
Thomas Barrowdale, p. Stanford, & Mary Bramley, <i>lic.</i>	3 Oct. "
Wm. Blount, p. Costock, & Ann Hands, <i>lic.</i>	16 Nov. "
Richard Newbold & Sarah Roper	25 Jan. 1798
Samuel Widdowson & Mary Marson	6 Aug. "
George Low, p. Wimswould, & Mary Bywater	26 Nov. "
Samuel Simpson, p. Kingstone, & Ann Jaques	25 Mar. 1799
John Bailes, b., p. Stanford, co. Notts, & Alice Flewitt, s., <i>lic.</i>	26 May "
William Lee, w., p. Arnold, co. Notts, & Ann Tebbutt, s., <i>lic.</i>	27 Aug. "
John Woodward, b., p. Barton, co. Notts, & Martha Bowers, s.	8 Oct. "

John Widdowson, w., & Elizabeth Buxton, s.	19 Feb.	1800
John Charles, b., & Martha Forman, s.	6 Apr.	"
Joseph Daykin, b., & Ellinor Hardy, s.	14 July	"
James Goodacre & Bridget Bateman	29 July	"
James Tacey & Elizabeth Springthorpe	11 Sept.	"
Thomas Widdowson & Sarah Underwood	28 Nov.	1802
Wm. Wild, p. West Leake, & Elizabeth Bennet	1 May	1803
Joseph Gage & Emy [<i>or</i> Emmy] Whittle	30 May	"
George Marshall & Ann Squire	14 Aug.	"
John Abbott, p. St. Mary-at-the-Tower, Ipswich, Suffolk, & Sarah Sophia Greenwood, <i>lic.</i>	11 Apr.	1804
Matthew Bailey, p. Arnold, & Ann Garton	3 July	"
Samuel Bishop, p. East Leak, & Elizabeth Bentley	18 Sept.	"
John Breward, p. Rempstone, & Elizabeth Shepherd	23 Nov.	"
William Bishop, p. St. Margaret, Leic., & Sarah Kelham, <i>lic.</i>	28 Dec.	"
Henry Clark & Elizabeth Preston	25 Mar.	1805
William Price & Sarah Barrowcliff	5 Aug.	"
John Barrowcliff & Mary Tacey	21 Aug.	"
John Bowler, p. Measham, Derbys., & Elizabeth Barrowcliff	4 Nov.	"
John Rose & Elizabeth Dann	25 Nov.	"
Thomas Hoe, p. Costock, & Catharine Stubbs	1 Dec.	1806
John Roe & Mary Walker	13 July	1807
Richard Widdowson & Elizabeth Smith	14 Dec.	"
John Sibson & Mary Wheatley	18 Apr.	1808
John Smith, p. Hoton, & Ann Barrowcliffe	9 May	"
Joseph Brooks Stephenson, p. St. George the Martyr, London, & Ann Mary Holmes, dau. of Rev. W. Holmes, Rector of this p., <i>lic.</i>	3 Oct.	"
John Hickling, p. Sutton St. Michael's, & Mary Hudson	7 Nov.	"
Edward Rimington, p. St. Michael's, Sutton, & Sarah Sleath	2 July	1809
John Pratt, p. Sheepshead, co. Leic., & Sarah Cox	28 Aug.	"

William Morris & Catherine Chesterton	..	21 Nov. 1809
Henry Garton, this p., & Mary Elliss [<i>or</i> Ellis], p. Ratcliffe [<i>sic</i>]	.. ..	29 Nov. „
Joseph Barlow & Ann Phipps	.. ..	12 Nov. 1810
James Goodacre & Elizabeth Madkin	..	25 Nov. „
William Morris, p. Kingstone, & Mary Birch		6 May 1811
Joseph Buxton, p. Stanford, & Ann Warner		2 Sept. „
Thomas Miller, b., this p., & Eleanor Bailey, s., p. Eastwood, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	2 Sept. „
John Woodroffe, p. Costock, co. Notts, & Mary Woodroffe, of this p., <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	21 Nov. „
Thomas Beeby & Hannah Pagit	.. ..	16 Dec. „
William Beeby & Ann Hopkins	.. ..	25 May 1812
William Delarew, p. Thorpe Acre, co. Leic., & Mary Garton	.. ..	21 Sept. „

Marriages at Rempston,

1571 to 1812.

NOTE.—The Register of Rempston is contained in four volumes.

Vol. I is of parchment, containing 58 leaves, with brown parchment covers, and has of recent years been bound in vellum. It contains entries of Baptisms, and Births, Marriages and Burials, placed together under their respective years, also a list of the Constables of Rempston from 1559-1687, and some rather confused entries of the names of Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor. Among the parchment leaves are a few paper ones containing Briefs of the latter half of the 17th century. One of the parchment leaves is occupied by some particulars of an extension of the Minister's garden in 1706, and another with the various items of the wages of the Parish Clerk in 1629. On one of the paper leaves, fronting the earliest entries, is the following inscription:—*"Initiatio Serenissimæ Dominæ nostræ Elisabethæ, &c., decimo septimo die Mensis Novembris Anno Domini 1559."* Among the entries in 1661 is a copy of a declaration of loyalty made before *"Ac. Ebor.,"* Accepted Frewen, Archbishop of York, by Thomas Boyer, Rector, who had ministered in the parish as a Nonconformist under the Commonwealth; and also a statement of his acceptance of the Act of Uniformity. This Incumbent enters certain Burials in an Anabaptist burying place in the Parish as *"Illegall Interments";* on one occasion he calls the Marriages *"Sacred Admissions of persons of both sexes to unite in the Parish of Rempston,"* and once or twice, in signing the Register, he describes himself as *"Minister Regius."*

Vol. II contains Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials from 1736-1812, and consists of 46 leaves of parchment, the last 12 blank. It is bound in vellum, and an entry states it was bought in 1736, price 16s. 6d. The marriage entries in this book are irregular, there being only one (in 1778), between 1754 and 1797; after this date they are entered regularly. The omissions are provided for in Vol. III, a paper book with printed spaces for Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, each space bearing a Government stamp, only a few pages of which are used.

Vol. IV, a thick paper book, in vellum, containing Banns and Marriages; the Marriages in Vol. II, after 1754, are of course only duplicates of those in Vols. III and IV.

All the books are in good condition, and there seem to be no omissions, except of Marriages during the years 1653-1657 inclusive.

NOTTS—V.

This Register has been transcribed by the Rector, the Rev. J. R. Hughes, assisted by Major Robertson, of Widmerpool, who has verified the more doubtful entries. The proof has been checked with the Register by Mr. Hughes.

VOLUME I.

Henrie Cauner & Annesse White ..	..	1 Dec.	1571
Gabriel Webb & Alce [<i>blank</i>] ..	..	18 Feb.	"
Jhon Barnard & Anne Shittlewoode ..	..	25 May	1574
Jhon Palmer & Elizabeth Holmes ..	..	13 Nov.	"
Thomas Earebey & Margaret Hopper ..	..	16 Jan.	"
William Martin & Isabell Treece ..	..	29 Jan.	1575
Richard Smithe & Cicilie Frisebey ..	..	10 May	1577
Thomas Spencer & Elizabeth Newbald ..	..	11 Oct.	1578
Thomas Hopper & Elisabeth Cockesone ..	..	24 Oct.	"
Michael Friesbey & Joane Webb ..	..	17 Feb.	"
Richard Steele & Marie Hill ..	..	13 Apr.	1579
Matthew Babington & Faith Stapleton ..	..	13 Nov.	"
William Carner & Alce Kinge ..	..	6 Apr.	1580
Richard Reade & Joane Bacon ..	..	30 May	"
Richard Kinge & Mudwine Walles ..	..	9 Nov.	"
Robert Vinte & Dorithie Bacon ..	..	21 Apr.	1582
Jefferey Scotte & Frieswide Whatton ..	..	4 Oct.	1584
Nicholas Collieshaw & Dorithie Statham ..	..	29 Sept.	1586
Jhon Bradley & Elizabeth Keeche, <i>lic.</i> ..	..	3 Dec.	"
Thomas Spencer & Annesse Bondson ..	..	24 Oct.	1587
William Bryerhurst, of Sibthston [<i>? Sibston</i>], & Elisabeth Hebb ..	..	7 July	1589
William Digebey & Elisabeth Stapleton, between the houres of eight and nine of the clock in the aforenoone in the Chappell of Rempston* ..	..	4 Apr.	1590
Robert Litherland & Isabell Thorpe, in the same place ..	..	18 May	"
Richard Wilde & Margaret Whartnebey ..	..	20 Jan.	"

* The ancient parish church was situated in what is now a deserted graveyard some distance from the village; there being a chapel, that referred to in this entry, in the village. A new church was built on another site in 1771. The chapel belonged to the ancient manor, then held by the Stapletons. Its site, which can be fixed approximately, is occupied by farm buildings.

Robert Blankeley & Philippe Searie	..	1 July	1590
Jhon Bradley & Widdowe Symkine	..	19 Oct.	"
Eagelamore Platts & Joan Gamble	..	10 Nov.	"
Jhon Sandes & Annesse Bond	..	17 Nov.	"
Thomas Lees & Marian Robinson	..	7 Aug.	1591
Thomas Howton & Elisabeth Howett	..	22 Oct.	"
Eagelamore Platts & Bridges Spencer	..	27 Nov.	1592
Thomas Hemseley & Anne Hebb	..	22 Jan.	"
William Palmer & Annesse Spencer	..	24 Apr.	1593
Gabriell Hebb & Marie Clarke	..	5 May	1595
Antony Maior & Constance Edmonson	..	20 May	1596
Andrew Birde & Alce Smithe	..	28 Oct.	"
William Southernwoode & Joane Hawkins	..	19 June	1597
Jhon Newton & Anne Hyne	..	19 June	1598
Edwarde Hargrave & Frances Edmonson	..	29 Oct.	"
Jhon Millner & Elizabeth Spencer	..	12 May	1599
Robert Hutchieson & Isabell Tinseley	..	16 June	"
William Southernwoode & Katherine Baxter		8 Oct.	"
William Earbey & Alce Southernwoode		the same daie	
Gabriell Loughton & Emme Baldocke	..	10 Nov.	"
William Bellton & Anne Stairnesdall	..	20 Sept.	1600
William Noble & Annesse Jhonson	..	20 Apr.	1601
Nicholas Shawe & Margaret Lees	..	25 July	1603
Thomas Trowell & Marie Treece	..	24 Oct.	"
Thomas Walker & Marie Loe	..	19 Feb.	"
Henrie Ellsey & Elisabeth Belfine	..	22 Oct.	1604
Jhon Thomson & Annesse Lamley	..	12 Nov.	"
Henrie Garton & Alce Fauxe	..	22 June	1605
Jhon Noble & Marie Jeames	..	16 Sept.	"
Edwarde Tomson & Alce Crosse	..	3 Nov.	1606
Iseburne Screeton & Aimey Tayloure	..	26 Jan.	"
Edwarde Foxe & Marie Hydes	..	10 Feb.	"
William Toone & Aimey Screton	..	31 May	1608
John Spencer & Margaret Hallum	..	27 Nov.	"
Thomas Hickling & Millicent Hawley	..	2 Dec.	1609
Thomas Peeboddy & Elisabeth Jhonson	..	27 Nov.	1610
Edwarde Lowe & Jean Hall	..	11 Sept.	1611
Robert Hall & Elisabeth Brocke	..	12 Nov.	"
William Millner & Annesse Treece	..	2 June	1612
Thomas Audeley, esq., & Judithe Armestronge		5 Oct.	1613

Daniel More & Elisabeth Ireland	..	..	12 July	1614
William Toone & Elizabeth Harrieman	..	..	2 Sept.	1616
Thomas Hornbunckle & Margaret Branson	..	..	6 Nov.	"
Robert Bludd & Isabell Martine	..	..	3 Feb.	"
Nicholas Cunningham & Jean Tomson	..	..	11 Feb.	"
John Newton & Joane Howett	..	..	20 May	1617
Paul Raunce & Aimey Feildes	..	..	1 July	"
William Boyse & Marie Southernwoode	..	..	21 Oct.	"
John Hoode & Elisabeth [Buxham ?]	..	..	5 Nov.	"
Richard Whittebey & Elisabeth Plattes	..	..	23 Nov.	"
Hughe Burton & Alce Simpson	..	..	20 Jan.	"
George Mountnaye & Alce Hemsley	..	..	12 Feb.	"
Thomas Francke & Margaret Alderman	..	..	23 Nov.	1618
Richard Leake & Dorithie Blunt	..	..	25 Nov.	1619
William Pight [?] & Katherine Southernwoode	..	..	18 June	1620
John Maior & Jean Farmer	..	..	2 Nov.	"
Robert Attenborrow & Jean Plattes	..	..	2 May	1621
John Wooderoofe & Frances Fillingham	..	..	26 Sept.	"
Huge Dickeman & Joane Treece	..	..	4 Nov.	1622
Michael Willson & Anne Berrey	..	..	21 Jan.	"
Richard Browne & Dorithie Stafford	..	..	29 Sept.	1623
William Henson & Alce West	..	..	25 Nov.	"
Richard Johnson & Elisabeth Hawley	..	..	26 Nov.	"
William Dafte & Hellen Hartshorne	..	..	4 Feb.	"
Richard Blunt & Elisabeth Treece	..	..	7 Feb.	1624
Francis Cunningham & Isabel Hornebuncle	..	..	5 May	1625
William Wallcoate, gent., & Abigail Arm- stronge	..	..	4 Oct.	"
John Fenton & Dorithie Woode	..	..	5 Apr.	1628
Jeames Collis & Annesse Clarke	..	..	21 Oct.	"
William Burbadge & Isabel Southernwood	..	..	5 May	1629
Robert Jueson [?] & Phillip [<i>sic</i>] Harrieman	..	..	26 Nov.	"
John Sandes & Anne Aulte, <i>alias</i> Ant	..	..	25 Jan.	"
Edward Burneby & Elisabeth Johnson	..	..	26 Aug.	1630
Thomas Pight & Elisabeth Bryerhurst	..	..	15 Aug.	1631
Richard Screaton & Anne Selbey	..	..	20 Nov.	"
George Parker & Jane his wife	..	..	27 Feb.	1633
Richard Ragge & Margaret Langford	..	..	27 Nov.	1634
Richard Hicklin & Margaret Milner	..	..	10 May	1635
John Hicklin & Elisabeth Baker	..	..	24 Nov.	"

Peeter Wilson & Faith Steele	..	..	9 Feb.	1635
John Daft & Faith Briges	..	..	13 Feb.	"
William Ogdeale & Emit Saer	..	..	24 June	1636
Henry Reyner & Joyce Chasterton	..	..	25 July	"
Thomas Trowel & Anne Heane	..	..	5 Nov.	1638
William Turner & Constance Steele	..	..	7 Feb.	"
William Yereby & Elizabeth Blood	..	..	19 May	1639
Henry Swift & Anne Steele	..	..	21 May	"
Richard Reyner & Faith Noble	..	..	12 June	"
Frances Treshly & Margaret Cunstable	..	..	24 June	"
John Hicklin & Bridget Barefoote	..	..	1 Nov.	"
Richard Treece & Alice Noble	..	..	7 Oct.	1640

1641 *Deest.*

Richard Fowler & Mary Steele	..	..	5 May	1642
William Sheperd & Frances [———]	..	..	12 Nov.	"
Richard Wilson & Joane Felsteade	..	..	28 Nov.	"
George Parcker & Rebecka English	..	..	14 Jan.	1644
Thomas Braughton & Elizabeth Deane	..	..	7 Apr.	1645
Nathaniel Cony & Margaret Baradall	..	..	29 Dec.	"
George Clarck & Blanch Abriall	..	..	1 Aug.	1646
Richard Wilson & Mary Hallock	..	..	2 Feb.	"
Nicholas Newton & Mary Simson	..	..	30 Apr.	1647
Timothy Hemsely & Katharine Morton his wife	..	..	24 June	1648
Thomas Streete & Constance his wife	..	..	24 Dec.	1650
[<i>Name erased</i>] & Elisabeth Pyepont [?], at Chester in the Street, co. Durham [<i>very faint, partly erased.</i> — <i>J. R. H.</i>]	..	..	26 Aug.	1651
Thomas Large & Dorothy Franck	..	..	1 Dec.	"
William Lacer & Susanna Towle	..	..	24 Jan.	"
Peircefall Cotton & Mary Stanley	..	..	30 Aug.	1652
Robert Kilborne & Elizabeth Belfin	..	..	8 Nov.	"
[<i>Only Births and Burials recorded for five years.</i> — <i>J. R. H.</i>]				
Thomas Burton & Mary Yerwood	..	..	4 Dec.	1658
Richard Blood & Elisabeth Lovett	..	..	22 Nov.	1659
Richard North & Susanna Chamberlaine	..	..	6 Feb.	"
Thomas Braunton & Anne Bellfin	..	..	16 Mar.	"
Thomas Shephard & Anne Loe	..	..	20 Nov.	1660
John Braunton & Mary England	..	..	6 Aug.	1661
Edward Harwood & Alice Carner	..	..	26 Aug.	1662

George Becham & Sarah Higham	..	..	18 Dec.	1663
Charles Nuttall & Sarah Screaton	..	..	8 Feb.	"
Richard Sutton & Millicent Hyded [<i>possibly</i> Hydes]	..	..	12 May	1664
Robert Softley & Elizabeth Pickard	..	..	16 May	"
Daniel Selby & Elizabeth Cuningham	..	..	14 July	"
Jonathan Henshaw & Mary Reynolds	..	..	25 Apr.	1665
John Chappell, cleric* [clericus?] & Mary Sainle	..	..	18 Sept.	1666
John Rinet & Faith Steele	..	..	18 Feb.	166 ⁶ ₇
Richard Fowler & Rebeckah Screton	..	..	20 May	1669
John & Elisabeth Johnson	..	..	21 Dec.	1670
George Spyby & Faith Alwood	..	..	6 May	1671
William Crosse & Margaret Street	..	..	1 July	"
Theophilus Thompson & Elizabeth Marshall	..	..	11 Nov.	"
William Willes [<i>? looks more like Willus</i>] & Elizabeth Burrowes	..	..	13 Nov.	"
Rowland Lilly & Jane Stone	..	..	7 Mar.	"
Robert May & Mary Browne	..	..	3 Oct.	1672
William Blood & Anne Swaineson	..	..	26 Dec.	"
Edward Hall & Mary Kirkby	..	..	13 July	1674
Thomas Hopkins & Jane Cope	..	..	2 Feb.	"
William Harrison & Elisabeth Brigges	..	..	25 May	1675
Edward Frank & Alice Caunt	..	..	12 Aug.	"
John Sleigh & Mary Clarke	..	..	16 Nov.	1676
Samuel Johnson & Sarah Deane	..	..	19 Nov.	"
George Carr, jun., & Elizabeth Frisby	..	..	25 June	1678
Thomas Clark & Mary Hopkins	..	..	10 Oct.	"
George Spyby & Sicilia [?] Huskinson	..	..	26 Oct.	"
John Winfield & Joyce Davies	..	..	29 Apr.	1679
Charles Warren & Alice Deane	..	..	20 Apr.	1680
John Warren & Dorothy Steele	..	..	16 Nov.	"
John Sleight & Mary Benson	..	..	26 July	1681
George Carr, jun., & Elizabeth Smith	..	..	15 Sept.	"
William Harrison & Margaret Hartishorne	..	..	25 Nov.	"
Richard Hyde & Jane Giles	..	..	26 Jan.	"
George Parker & Mary Barker	..	..	26 Jan.	"

* An Edward Chappel marries some people later on.—J. R H.

Richard Blood & Jane Robinson	.. ..	10 Sept. 1682
William Longley & Catharine Barker	.. ..	30 Nov. "
Thomas Reynner & Elizabeth Baldock	.. ..	9 Apr. 1683
Joseph Garner & Elizabeth Hall	.. ..	5 May "
Samuel Mason & Mary English	.. ..	14 May 1684
William Harrison & Elizabeth Chambers	.. ..	26 May "
Joseph Bramston & Elizabeth Flinders	.. ..	24 Nov. "
Joseph Fletcher & Temperance Syson	.. ..	12 Sept. 1686
Thomas Sarson & Mary Bell	.. ..	17 Sept. 1688
Robert Bentley & Elizabeth Hallam, by Mr. Townsend, Rector of Cortlingstock	.. ..	30 June 1690
Samuel Hood, of Mount Sorrel, and Jane Blood, by Mr. E. Boyer	.. ..	15 May 1691
George Woolly & Sarah Rose, by Mr. E. Boyer	.. ..	8 Nov. "
John Oliver & Mary Parker, by Mr. E. Boyer	.. ..	12 Nov. "
Antony Yeoman & Eliz. Cross, by Mr. E. Boyer	.. ..	8 Nov. 1692
Lawrence Woolly & Elizabeth Bywater, by Mr. E. Boyer	.. ..	24 Nov. "
William Selby & Mary Lacy	.. ..	20 Apr. "
Joseph Shephard & Ann Shephard	.. ..	7 Nov. 1693
John Skellington & Sarah Spencer	.. ..	23 Nov. "
John James & Elizabeth Reynolds	.. ..	12 June 1694
Richard Burrough & Elizabeth Fowler	.. ..	7 May 1695
William Southernwood & Jane Boyer	.. ..	13 July "
William Blood & Elizabeth Greesly	.. ..	26 Apr. 1696
Matthew Toone, of Belton, & Katherine Villers, of Cortlingstocke	.. ..	1 May "
David Woodroffe, of this p., & Mary Spencer, of Seagrave, at Leicester	.. ..	24 Jan. "
Thomas Webb, of Pankridge, & Joan Dakins, of Rempston	.. ..	3 Nov. "
John Bellamy, Rector of this p., & Rebecka Peake	.. ..	17 Nov. "
John Shaw, of Nottingham, & Ann James, by Mr. Boyer	.. ..	4 Feb. "
Thomas Dakins & Elizabeth Harryman, at Leicester	.. ..	[no date]
Francis Daft, of Mapewell, & Katherine Longly, of Rempston	.. ..	6 Feb. "

Thomas Reyner & Mary Bettison, at Langor	9 Feb.	1696
Symon Degge, grandson to S ^r Symon Degge, & Selina Williams, Major W ^{ms} daughter	27 Apr.	1697
Edward Stones & Margaret Stapleton ..	29 Apr.	„
Joseph Marsh & Elizabeth Thornton ..	1 May	„
John Dee & Mary Sheapherdson	2 Oct.	„
Jacob Cramp, of Wymeswold, & Elizabeth Garner	23 Oct.	„
Samuell Trigg, of Woodhouse, & Mary Parker	26 Oct.	„
Amos Shephard & Rebeckah Cox ..	31 Oct.	„
William Dakin & Ruth Mugg	14 Nov.	1698
Joseph Page & Mary Fowler	4 Feb.	1699
Thomas Brown, of Loughborow, & Jane Cripple	3 Apr.	1700
Joseph Welch & Ann Whitby	27 Apr.	1701
Bryan Wilde & Alice Hall	22 May	„
Bryan Steell & Ann Cripple, at Stanford ..	19 May	„
Henry Rayner & Hannah Haywood ..	9 June	„
Mr. John Henson & Mrs. Ann Fillingham, of Sutton	19 Mar.	„
Thomas Turner & Elizabeth Fox, of Wymes- wold	13 May	1702
Daniel Angrave & Mary Clark, of East Leak	23 June	„
Robert Morris & Mary Hudson	11 Oct.	„
Charles Villors & Elizabeth Mears	12 Oct.	„
Joseph Quinton, of Costocke, & Sarah Irby, of Great Leake	12 June	1704
John Moreton, of Hoton, w., & Mary Reynolds, of Rempston, s.	12 June	„
John Bailey & Elizabeth Shepherd ..	30 July	„
Samuel Boyer & Anne Chapman	6 Aug.	„
Ralph Pearson, b., & Mary Wild, s. ..	3 June	1705
Charles Elson & Elizabeth Cramo, by William Southernwoode, senr.	5 Nov.	„
Bryan Wild & Hannah Hood	19 Jan.	„
John Hemsly, of Kuworth, & Rebekah Mercer, of Great Leake	22 May	1706
Thomas King, of Rempston, b., & Mary Leeson, of Costoc	30 Nov.	„
John Morris, of Rempston, b., & Elizabeth Brewin, of Hathorn, s.	30 Nov.	„

Richard North, of Great Leake, w., & Sarah Cooley, of Little Leake, s.	20 Apr.	1707
Thomas Wild, of Little Leake, & Mary Morris, of Rempston, s.	20 Apr.	„
Jacob Barrowdale, of Burton, in Prestwold parish, & Elizabeth Ward, of Rempston	8 June	„
Gabriel Spencer, w., & Mary Watson, his maid	11 Apr.	1708
George Morris & Alice Petiner	20 Apr.	„
Ralph Guy, of Hoton, junr., & Mrs. Mary Hinson, s.	14 Sept.	„
Gervase Boot, b., & Mary Pierson, w.	19 Oct.	„
Thomas Richards, of Little Leake, & Elizabeth Armstrong, of Hoton	13 Jan.	„
Henry Gimson, of Widmerpool, w., & Sarah Wild, of Great Leake, s.	28 July	1709
John Bowley & Elizabeth Webster, of Loughborough, s.	13 Jan.	„
William Southernwood, jun., & Elizabeth Steel	26 Jan.	„
William Garner, of Great Leake, & Mary Pool	9 Feb.	„
Samuel Hall, of Nottingham, grocer, & Mary Davis, of Loughborough, s., by Mr. Collinson	13 Sept.	1710
Joseph Dancer, of Mount Sorrell, b., & Elizabeth Southernwood, of Rempston, s.	27 Jan.	„
John Smedley, of Long Eaton, co. Derby., b., & Sarah Brown, of Chilwell, co. Notts., s.	7 Feb.	„
Thomas Stevenson, b., & Elizabeth Boot, s., both of Barton	10 May	1711
John Hawley, of Normanton, & Mary Lovet	11 July	„
Michael Martin, of Barton, & Jane Green, of Costoc	8 Oct.	„
William Cook, of Belton, & Tryphena Shaw	15 Jan.	„
Solomon Woodroof & Mrs. Mary Guy, of Hoton, w.	27 Mar.	1712
William Greasley, of Brancott, p. of Adonburg [<i>i.e.</i> Attenborough], w., & Mary Towle, of Rempston, s.	23 July	„
William Pollard, of Hoby, co. Leic., & Joyce Rayner	27 Apr.	1714

Thomas Linneger, of Bunny, w., & Jane Redfan, in Bunny, s.	4 July 1714
William Cooke & Elizabeth Cole, both single, and of Widmerpool	18 Apr. 1715
Eliezer Harrinson & Elizabeth Starbook, both of Rempston*	8 Nov. „
John Wells, b., & Ellin Rickerby, w., both of Nottingham, "by license of Mr. Fenton"	15 Aug. 1717
Robert Page, of Great Leake, w., & Hannah Rayner, w.	13 Jan. „
Simon Stevenson & Anne Cooke, both single	14 Jan. „
William Bowly & Elizabeth Tow, <i>lic.</i>	10 Aug. 1718
William Harrinson & Mary Spencer, w.	7 Sept. „
Thomas Woodward & Mary Boot, both of Barton, <i>lic.</i>	9 Sept. „
William Phipps, of Barrow, & Mary Bromby, of Rempston, <i>lic.</i>	17 Dec. „
Isaac Wait, of Great Leake, & Anne Bradshaw, of Rempston	24 Apr. 1719
Joseph Morris & Alice Rowland, s.	5 May 1720
John Hayward & Mary Flower	11 Sept. „
Nicholas Cheslin, of Diseworth, b., & Ruth Boot, of Normanton-super-Sore, <i>lic.</i>	20 Sept. 1721
Joseph Blunt, b., & Elizabeth Buttery, of Sutton Bonington, St. Anne's, w., <i>lic.</i>	5 Mar. „
John Garton, junr., & Anne Wheatley, of Sutton	1 May 1722
John Prat, of Barkby, co. Leic., & Mary Newton, of Rempston	6 Nov. „
Benjamin Sarson, of Sileby, & Sarah Warner, of Rempston	13 Jan. „
Thomas Bosworth, of Great Leake, & Sarah Towle, of Rempston	17 Jan. „
Daniel Selby, b., & Rebekah Annable, of Kegworth, co. Leic., s.	29 June 1723
William Lockall, w., & Mary Whiteman, s., <i>lic.</i>	10 Dec. „
William Hart, of Kinolton, & Mary Page, of Rempston	13 Apr. 1724

* Unless otherwise stated the parties are invariably of Rempston.

Henry Selby, of Rempston, & Mary Burroughs, of Wymeswold	13 Apr. 1724
William Selby, of Burton, in Prestwold p., & Mary Stone, of Rempston	7 Sept. „
Jarvis Boot, of Rempston, w., & Rebekah Chamberlain, of Wymeswold, w. ..	17 Nov. „
Nathaniel Newton, of Rempston, & Sarah Smith, of Barton	5 June „
John Roper & Elizabeth Hickling ..	31 Oct. 1725
Henry Wilkinson, of Ruddington, & Elizabeth Morley, of Normanton, by licence from ye court of Nottingham ..	27 Nov. „
Henry Pawson, of Prestwold, & Susanna Wild, of Rempston	5 Feb. „
William Ainsworth, b., & Anne Waterman, s. John, son of Robert Morris, & Sarah Rowland, s.	19 Apr. 1726
.. ..	3 Nov. „
Daniel Selby, w., & Hannah Barker, s. ..	4 Apr. 1727
John Oliver, w., & Mary Hammonds ..	30 Apr. 1728
Nathanael Nevil, of S. Peter's, Nottingham, gentleman, & Elizabeth Wilde, of Newtown-Linford, co. Leic., s., married by Edward Chappel, by a licence granted by the said Edward Chappel ..	4 Feb. „
William Matchet, of Hathern, w., & Dorothy Woolley, of Rempston, w.	23 Oct. 1730
Thomas Limm, of Loughborough, b., & Sarah Harrison, of Rempston, s.	27 Feb. „
Robert Day & Mary Smith, both single ..	12 Nov. 1731
John King & Anne, d. of George Wilson, both single	13 Jan. „
Edward Wingfield, of Normanton, & Mary, the daughter of Geo. Morris, of Rempston, both single	13 Jan. „
John Walker, of Stanford, w., & Mary Marshal, of Wymeswold, s., by a licence by Mr. Huxley	21 Feb. „
Thomas Allicok, of Rempston, & Elizabeth Wilford, of Kingston-on-Soar, both single	3 June 1732

William Stafford, of Rempston, & Elizabeth Savage, of Great Leake	.. ..	3 Apr.	1733
Thomas Crofts & Mary, dau. of John Norris		25 June	"
Richard Hands, of Normanton, w., & Anne Litherland	.. ..	19 Nov.	"
William North, of Normanton, & Jane Martin		26 Feb.	"
William Hill, b., & Margaret Bagerley, w.	..	30 Apr.	1734
James Raner, of Woollaton, b., & Anne Martin, of Rempston, s.	.. ..	13 Sept.	"
Robert Richards, of Wysall, b., & Anne Morris, of Rempston, s.	.. ..	19 June	1735

VOLUME II.

Joseph Fewks, of Bradmore, & Jane Spencer, of Rempston	.. ..	5 July	1737
Robert Day, w., & Elizabeth Worral, s.	..	29 Aug.	"
William Hill, w., & Mary Parby, s.	..	12 Nov.	"
William Roper, of Kegworth, & Sarah Cross, s.		15 Nov.	"
William Stafford, w., & Jane Hadden, s.	..	2 Nov.	"
William Southernwood & Mary Morris	..	14 Nov.	1738
William Bowley, junr., & Sarah Southernwood	.. ..	30 Apr.	1739
John Rogers, of Costoc, w., & Mary Lummers, of Rempston, s.	.. ..	18 Nov.	1740
Thomas Woodcock, & Elizabeth Wild, s.	..	28 Mar.	1741
John Rayner, junr., & Sarah Marshal, s.	..	16 Apr.	"
John Bramley, b., & Alice, d. of George Morris	.. ..	16 June	"
Richard Underwood, b., & Mary Moley, s.	..	23 Feb.	"
William Wild, b., & Alice Quinton, s., both of Costoc, s., <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	21 Apr.	1742
John Woodroof, of Great Leake, w., & Mary Spencer, of Remston, s.	.. ..	11 Feb.	"
Richard Morris, of Remston, b., & Elizabeth Bilson, of Wymeswold, s.	.. ..	9 Sept.	1743
William Hayward, of Barton, b., & Anne Wild, of Remston, w.	.. ..	13 Jan.	"
John Baily, b., & Elizabeth Morris	..	6 Feb.	"
John North, b., & Elizabeth Tow	.. ..	9 Apr.	1744
George Wilson, w., & Mary Burnet, s.	..	11 Dec.	1745

John Trigge & Anne, d. of Thomas Stocks	16 June 1746
Richard Sadler, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, b., & Mary Cox, of St. Michael's, Northampton, s., <i>lic.</i>	17 Aug. 1747
John Harrison, b., & Mary Blacshaw, s. ..	30 Oct. "
William Tasy [or Tasy?] & Elisabeth Smith	16 May 1749
Frederick Doughty & Ann Taylor	8 June "
William Selby & Mary Smith 31	[sic] Sept. "
Thomas Leak & Elizabeth Southernwood ..	1 Jan. "
Robert Tebbot, of Kegworth, w., & Frances Blyton, of Stamford, s., <i>lic.</i>	18 June 1750
William Shepherd, East Leake, & Mary Blount, of Remston, s.	1 Jan. "
Thomas Stocks & Elizabeth Day	27 Sept. 1751
Plaxton Dickinson, p. of Scarbrough, & Grace Bell, p. Rempston, <i>lic.</i>	17 Oct. "
John Ridgeway, b., & Elizabeth Morris, s. ..	5 Dec. 1752
William Mitchell, b., & Mary Gee, s., both of Bunny, <i>lic.</i>	22 Jan. 1753
Thomas Fisher, of Donnington, & Hannah Woodroffe, of Costock, <i>lic.</i>	26 Jan. "
John Ollingbrooke & Elizabeth Berdsley, both of Plumtree, <i>lic.</i>	2 Apr. "
John Shepherd, of Hathorn, & Elizabeth Clif- ton, of Rempston	10 June "
William Stafford, w., & Sarah Bennet ..	14 July "
Daniel Morton, of Hoton, & Mary Bosworth, of Great Leke, <i>lic.</i>	9 Nov. "
John Trigge, w., & Elizabeth Barnett ..	26 Nov. "

VOLUMES III AND IV.

George Parker, of Rodyngton, & Anne Parker, of this p., <i>lic.</i>	7 July 1754
Thomas Parker & Eleanor Hallam	26 Aug. "
William Morris & Mary Steele	26 Oct. "
John Rogers, of Wymeswold, & Dorothy Guy, of this p.	17 Dec. "
Thomas Steele & Elizabeth Turner, <i>lic.</i> ..	27 June 1755
Thomas Bealey, of Long Whatton, & Mary Newton, of this p., <i>lic.</i>	14 Feb. 1756

Thomas Chaplin, of Kegworth, & Elizabeth			
Rayner, of this p., <i>lic.</i>	..	..	21 Feb. 1756
Joseph Tyres & Anne Pepper, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	14 Mar. "
Thomas Clee & Elizabeth Clark	..	..	18 Apr. "
Robert Yeomans, this p., & Alice Bennett, of			
Bunny	..	..	19 Apr. "
Isaac Newton & Mary Orson	..	..	27 Apr. "
William Robinson & Anne Hutchinson	..	..	11 Apr. 1757
Richard Morris & Elizabeth Pepper	..	..	3 May "
Valentine James, of Walton-on-the-Woulds,			
& Anne Humber, this p.	..	..	9 May "
Joseph Pepper & Elizabeth Bennett, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	11 July "
Joseph Lewin, of Gotham, & Sarah Newton,			
this p., <i>lic.</i>	..	..	4 Aug. "
Robert Farmer & Anne Owns	..	..	11 Oct. "
Daniel Selby & Anne Charles	..	..	30 Oct. "
John Simples & Eleanor Garton	..	..	27 Dec. "
William Roper & Elizabeth Kendal	..	..	12 Dec. 1758
John Sly, of Willoughby, & Sarah Garton,			
this p.	..	..	21 Jan. 1760
John Rushton, of Loughborough, & Elizabeth			
Spenser, this p.	..	..	21 Jan. "
William Horobine, of Wysal, & Mary Woods,			
this p.	..	..	23 Apr. "
John Warner & Anne Wild	..	..	15 June "
Joseph Pepper & Hannah Lockwood	..	..	28 July "
Joseph Hall, of Wymeswold, & Mary Day,			
this p.	..	..	16 Nov. "
Henry Cowper, of Willoughby, & Elizabeth			
Turner, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	3 Oct. "
William Holwell, of Loughborough, & Mary			
Wilson, this p.	..	..	9 Nov. 1761
William Frisby & Anne Morris	..	..	2 Dec. "
George Scattergood & Sarah Bamford	..	..	12 July 1763
John Roberts, of Hoton, in Prestwold, & Mary			
Newton	..	..	17 Jan. 1764
Francis Malebor & Elizabeth Clarke	..	..	19 May "
William Clark & Mary Bramley	..	..	11 Dec. "
Elias Sylvester, of Wysall, & Anne War-			
nor	..	..	30 July 1765

Thomas Keatley, of Chilwell, in p. of Attenborough, & Elizabeth Bamford, of this p., <i>lic.</i>	30 Mar. 1766
Thomas Angrave, of Great Leake, & Mary Bowley, of this p.	5 May „
Robert Johnson, of Smeaton, co. Leicester, & Hannah Chamberlain, of this p., <i>lic.</i> ..	9 Oct. 1767
John Wildbore, of Market Bilsdon, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Lacey, of this p., <i>lic.</i> ..	24 Dec. „
William Stafford & Mary Morris	3 May 1768
Daniel Needham, of Costock, & Mary Taylour, of this p., <i>lic.</i>	9 June „
William Reynolds [<i>signs himself</i> Renals] & Dorothy Burrowes, <i>lic.</i>	15 June „
Thomas Low & Mary Goddard	13 Dec. „
Charles Duneclift, of St. Martin's, co. Leic., & Ann Bonser, of this p., <i>lic.</i>	1 Oct. 1770
William Boncer & Alice James	6 Oct. „
Henry Hudson, of Quarndon, co. Leic., & Rachel Warner, of this p.	29 Apr. 1771
Robert Orson & Ann Crofts	30 Dec. 1772
George Morris & Elizabeth Pike	5 Jan. 1773
William Woolley & Hannah Smith	20 Sept. „
William Morlidge, of Stanford, & Sarah Steel, of this p., <i>lic.</i> , “with consent of guardians”	26 Oct. „
Benjamin Willson & Anne Blount, both of this p., <i>lic.</i> , “with consent of parents” ..	2 Nov. „
Edward Smith & Elizabeth Southernwood ..	27 Dec. „
William Wood & Elizabeth Goodacre ..	4 Feb. 1774
Thomas Bradwell, of Sutton Bonington, & Anne Withers, of this p.	15 Feb. „
William Herring & Sarah Smith	24 Nov. „
Joseph Marrat, of Hoton, & Anne James ..	26 Dec. „
George Willson & Mary Moore	30 Jan. 1775
Stephen Preston & Elizabeth Hallam ..	27 July „
William Cripwell, of Costock, & Elizabeth Bowley, of this p., <i>lic.</i>	2 Sept. „
William Rudkin & Mary Morris	8 Sept. „
Henry Yates & Deborah Harrison	26 Nov. 1776

John Bradwell & Elizabeth Stone	10 Dec.	1777
Samuel Marshall & Hannah Baker	13 Dec.	"
John Warner, w., & Elizabeth Parker, w. ..	21 June	1778
Joseph Marrot & Ann Ridgwea	11 Oct.	1779
John Stone, of this p., & Mary Ward, of Loughborough, late of Branston in p. Glenfield, co. Leic., <i>lic.</i>	26 Oct.	"
John Cross & Anne Smith	2 July	1780
John Miller & Eleanor Kellham, <i>lic.</i>	28 Dec.	"
John Jones & Hannah Selby	24 Feb.	1781
John Farnell, of St. Mary, Grantham, & Eliza- beth Wilton, of this p., <i>lic.</i>	5 Mar.	"
Thomas Bramley, of Barrow-on-Soar, co. Leic., & Ann Bramley, this p., <i>lic.</i>	5 Mar.	"
George Farmer & Mary Doore	22 Oct.	"
Thomas Fewkes & Ann Steel	17 Dec.	"
Charles Holworthy & Elizabeth Trigg	15 Jan.	1782
Robert Lamb & Elizabeth Raynor	11 June	"
Robert Knifton & Elizabeth James	26 Nov.	"
Nathan Carter & Elizabeth Fennilow	26 Nov.	"
John Cross, of Thorpe, & Elizabeth Blount, of this p., <i>lic.</i>	19 June	1783
Benjamin Selby & Sarah Brix	21 Sept.	"
William Tongue, of Plumbtree, & Milliscent Steel, of this p.	25 Dec.	"
William Warner & Ann Tyres	30 Sept.	"
Thomas Bramley & Rebecca Selby	17 June	1784
Thomas Woolley & Elizabeth Hickling	12 Aug.	"
George Blount & Sarah Angrave	16 Nov.	"
George Moore & Elizabeth Shaw	21 Dec.	"
William Newbold & Elizabeth Morris	27 Dec.	"
Joseph Allsop & Phœbe Hudson	10 July	1785
John Arkey & Dorothy Tansley	31 July	"
Nathaniel Newton Moore & Elizabeth War- ner	15 Oct.	"
Charles Cocks, of Lambley, & Hannah Fewkes, of this p.	29 Aug.	1786
William Bowley & Sarah Belshaw	1 Jan.	1787
Richard Whatnell & Mary Haywood	30 Apr.	"
John Smith & Elizabeth Harrison	2 Oct.	"

Matthew Simpson, of Woodhouse, p. Barrow-upon-Soar, co. Leic., b., & Ann Morris, this p., s., <i>lic.</i>	19 Apr.	1788
John Hayward & Sarah Morris	17 June	"
George Morris & Mary Shaw	28 Apr.	1789
Thomas Ward, of Loughborough, & Elizabeth Ridgway, of this p.	27 Sept.	"
John Morris & Mary Woodruffe, <i>lic.</i>	17 Nov.	"
Thomas Turlington, of Mt. Sorrel, co. Leic., & Mary Pidcock, of this p., <i>lic.</i>	12 Jan.	1790
Thomas Heywood & Ann Huskinson	15 Feb.	1791
George Atkinson & Ann Moore	28 Apr.	"
John Bishop, of Stanford, & Elizabeth Smith, of this p.	9 Apr.	1793
Samuel Cheney, of East Shilton, co. Leic., & Jane Woodruffe, of this p., <i>lic.</i>	10 July	"
William Sleake & Sarah Shaw	26 Aug.	"
William Ball & Elizabeth Harrison	25 Nov.	"
Edward Goodacre & Hannah Raynor	12 June	1794
John Adams, of Hoton, & Elizabeth Staples	25 Nov.	"
John Woodroffe & Ann Stafford, <i>lic.</i>	7 Jan.	1795
Isaac Jackson & Mary Newton	20 Oct.	"
William Walkington, of Hoton, & Anne Newton, of this p.	30 Oct.	"
Joseph Hubbard, of Sysonby, p. Melton Mowbray, & Ann Smith, of this p.	26 Nov.	"
Robert Simpson, of Woodhouse, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Angrave, of this p., <i>lic.</i>	1 Dec.	"
Samuel Underwood & Jane Yates	23 Apr.	1796
Thomas Screaton & Mary Parker	31 Oct.	"
Thomas Hall, of East Leke, & Mary Bentley, of this p.	28 Nov.	"
John Sleath, of East Leke, & Hannah Large	31 Mar.	1797
John Arkey & Catherine Marratt	4 Aug.	"
Thomas Stafford & Mary Hart	24 Nov.	"
Edward Dodson, of Loughborough, & Dorothy Leake	28 May	1798
William Goddard, of Wymeswold, w., & Elizabeth Lewin, s., of this p.	4 Nov.	"
William Hubbard & Eliz. Marrett, both single	26 Nov.	"

William Bonser, w., & Alice Bramley, s., <i>lic.</i>	11 Apr.	1799
Thomas Ayre & Ann Monk, both single ..	14 Oct.	"
Joseph Snow, of Swarkston, co. Derby, & Ann Bonsor, of this p., <i>lic.</i>	2 Oct.	1800
Joseph Cross & Jane Wood, both single ..	1 Dec.	"
Thomas Bonser & Ann Kidger, both single ..	17 Feb.	1801
Edward Cross & Ann Shepherd, both single	5 July	1802
Edward Mills & Ann Garner, both single ..	12 July	"
John Watkin, b., & Elizabeth Morris, w., <i>lic.</i>	9 Sept.	"
William Gilbert, of Hoton, b., & Elizabeth Goodacre, s., of this p., <i>lic.</i>	28 Dec.	"
John Low, b., & Sarah Thomas	14 Mar.	1803
Benjamin Thompson, of Lamport, co. North- ampton, & Mary Draper, of this p., <i>lic.</i>	12 Nov.	"
Thomas Osborne & Elizabeth Crofts, both single	27 Feb.	1804
Thomas Wright, of Loughborough, b., & Ann Angrave, of this p., s., <i>lic.</i>	7 Aug.	"
Robert Acklom Ingram, B.D., Rector of Sea- grave, co. Leic., & Matilda Spring- thorpe, s., of this p., <i>lic.</i>	25 Apr.	1805
John Sleath, of Hoton, & Elizabeth Keetly, of this p., both single	28 Oct.	1806
John Lovett, of Burton-upon-Trent, Stafford- shire, & Elizabeth Bonser, of this p. ..	29 Jan.	1807
William Carpmaile & Mary Bradwell, both single	2 Mar.	"
John Warner & Mary Woolley	26 May	"
[The duplicate register gives 6th May.]		
George Moore, b., of Costock, & Mary Wright, s., of this p.	17 Nov.	"
John Garner & Sarah Barks	24 Nov.	"
George Morris, of this p., & Elizabeth Bell, of Loughborough	18 Apr.	1808
Thomas Bradwell & Elizabeth Kidger, both single	21 Dec.	"
Richard Gee, of Loughborough, & Mary Pym, of this p.	27 Feb.	1809
Thomas Garton, of Willowby, b., & Sarah Bowley, of this p., s., <i>lic.</i>	15 Mar.	1810

William Johnson, of Tissington, co. Derby, & Hannah Handley, s., of this p. . .	14 May 1810
James Branson, b., & Ann Matchet, s. . .	21 Jan. 1811
John Wright, b., & Jane Wootton, s. . .	13 Mar. „
Thomas Green, of Long Whatton, co. Leic., b., & Mary Bowley, of this p., <i>lic.</i> . .	5 Nov. „
John Burrows, of East Leake, & Elizabeth Woodruffe, of this p., s., <i>lic.</i> . .	28 Jan. 1812
Thomas Gee, of Ruddington, w., & Martha Hallam, of this p., s. . .	3 Feb. „
William Bradwell, of East Bridgeford, b., & Jane Pepper, of this p., s. . .	10 Aug. „
John Wootton, of East Leke, b., & Elizabeth Morris, of this p., <i>lic.</i> . .	24 Aug. „
John Hallam, b., & Sarah Haywood, s. . .	16 Nov. „

Marriages at West Leake,

1617 to 1811.

NOTE.—The following detailed account of these Registers is given by Mr. Godfrey in *Churches of Nottinghamshire*:—

The oldest parish Register is a parchment book containing 14 leaves and part of another leaf, 15 inches high and 6 inches wide. It is well written in English, and in good preservation, excepting the last page, which is somewhat illegible through handling. It is now stitched in brown paper covers. The first page contains Baptisms from 1616 to 24 September 1620, the second page contains Burials from 1617 to 21 May 1620, and the third page (which is partly cut out) contains Marriages from 1617 to 24 January 1620. The fourth page contains some memoranda, then follow the entries of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials from 27 June 1624 to the end of the year 1704.

The second Register is also of parchment, 14 inches high by 6 inches wide, bound in parchment. The Baptismal entries are from 1705 to 9 May 1813, Marriages from 1705 to 4 February 1754, and Burials from 1705 to 7 April 1813.

A large paper book contains Marriages from 1 January 1755 to 6 May 1811. A paper Register, without covers, kept under the Stamp Act 1783, contains Births and Baptisms from November 1783 to 17 July 1796, Marriages from 11 May 1784 to 27 March 1797, and Burials from 20 October 1785 to 2 September 1796.

There is reason to believe that an earlier volume has been lost in recent years.

These Weddings have been extracted by the Rev. John Clough, rector of Wilford, and the proofs have been collated with the Registers by Major Robertson. They are printed by leave of the Rev. H. Hamilton, rector of West Leake.

VOLUME I.

Richard Lucie, of Attenborough, & A'ne	
Harrison, of West Leake	24 Nov. 1617
Willyam Cope, of Normanton, & Als Stockley,	
of Little [Leak]	26 Jan. 1618
Hugh Hout & Margaret Revel, of Little Leake	27 Jan. „

NOTE.—“Times prohibited from Marriage is from Advent Sunday last past to ye 12 day of January, again from ye 2d day of February to ye 13 day of Aprill, also from the 12 day of May to the 2d day of June.”

Richard Ragge & An'e Abbason	..	..	24 Apr.	1619
Richard Spencer, of Corton, & Anne Horn-				
buckle, of Little Leake	..	..	24 Jan.	1620
Richard Sudbery & Rebecca Sarson	..	..	23 Nov.	1624
Brian Wilde & Joane Stockley	..	..	2 Feb.	1625
Thomas Hudson & Marye Anc	..	..	12 May	1626
Thomas Abbenson & Anne Wilde	..	..	27 July	"
John Watson & Grace Applebee	..	..	20 June	1627
Richard Hardyr & Margaret Holt	..	..	20 July	"
William Platt & Anne Hornbuckle	..	..	23 Oct.	"
John Greaves & Katherine Hide	..	..	29 Oct.	"
Gabriell Burrow & Ann Birch	..	..	16 Jan.	"
George Crosse & Anna Eggleston	..	..	6 July	1628
Thomas Topliffe & Joane Lovat	..	..	25 May	1630
Richard Spenser & Elizabeth Platt	..	..	19 Apr.	1631
William Lovat & Katherine Wilde	..	..	28 Apr.	"
Peeter Dowe & Anne Jackson	..	..	5 Oct.	"
Robert Warde & Elizabeth Browne	..	..	1 Nov.	1632
John Harper, of Kegworth, w., & Margaret				
Baxter, of West Leake, w.	..	..	23 July	1633
William Cumberland, of Wisall, & Joyce				
Ragge, of West Leake	..	..	25 July	"
Richard Welborne & Sisleye Hudson	..	..	26 May	1635
Paul Johnson & Anne Arnolde	..	..	2 June	"
William Chamberlayne, of Thrumpton, &				
Marye Ragge, of West Leake	..	..	13 Oct.	"
Richard Hubbert, of Sutton, & Margaret				
Prichard	..	..	15 Nov.	"
Jeames Abbenson & Anne Ragge	..	..	8 June	1637
John Cumberlande & Alice Ragge	..	..	9 Nov.	"
Thomas Smith & Anne Applebee	..	..	30 Nov.	"
Henry Parkinson & Anne Abatson	..	..	3 Apr.	1638
William Doye & Isabell Needham	..	..	3 Apr.	"
Percivall Cotton & Jone Shaw	..	..	9 Nov.	1639
William Wilde the younger, & Dorothye				
Barrot	..	..	18 Nov.	"
John Alenson & Jane Applebee	..	..	19 Nov.	"
John Barwell & Anne Brislande	..	..	14 Jan.	"
Thomas Day & Elizabeth Spencer	..	..	14 Apr.	1640
Robert Smith & Alice Wilde	..	..	2 Feb.	1641

Robert [——] & Grace Kay	.. ..	5 Dec.	1643
Thomas Ironmonger, of Lockington, & Anne Woodworth	.. ..	13 June	1648
John Barrat & Ellin Weston	.. ..	2 May	1654
Brian Steele & Anne Hemsley, w.	.. ..	20 June	"
John King & Dorothy Pollard	.. ..	16 Oct.	"
Mathew Sudbury & Hotie Hartis	.. ..	7 Nov.	"
Humphrey Barrat & Anne Hubbard	.. ..	17 June	1656
James Rider, of Sutton, & Jane Abbison	.. ..	4 Aug.	"
Thomas Spenser, of Great Leake, & Jane Toore, of West Leake	.. ..	12 Dec.	1657
Randle Shaw & Joane Garner	.. ..	15 Dec.	"
Richard Wilson, of East Leak, & Anne Tayler	.. ..	2 Feb.	"
Thomas Oridge, of Sutton, & Thomasin Abbot, w., of West Leake	.. ..	15 Apr.	1658
William Heywood & Elizabeth Bosworth, both of Gotham	.. ..	9 Sept.	"
William Sandsane, of Kinstone, & Katherine Lancaster	.. ..	16 Sept.	"
John Wilson & Bridget Stevenson	.. ..	28 Aug.	1659
Isaac Mower & Millescant Bird	.. ..	11 June	1660
John Thurman & Margret Keightly	.. ..	14 June	"
Robert Smith & Elizabeth Thrumpton, both of Gotham	.. ..	30 Sept.	1661
Edward Dodson & Anne Hubberd, both of Sutton	.. ..	8 May	1662
Aaron Hickling, of Sutton, & Katherine Hancock, of the same town	.. ..	8 May	"
John Abbison, of this towne, & Ellin Dickinson, of Kegworth	.. ..	3 June	"
Thomas Shaw, this p., & Elizabeth Reeve, of Sutton Bunnington	.. ..	23 June	"
James Blunt, of West Bridgeford, clothworker, & Judith Matherde, of Cropwel Bishop	.. ..	21 Apr.	1663
Thomas Shaw, this p., & Joane James, of Kegworth	.. ..	29 May	"
Edward Merrill & Joane Shaw, w.	.. ..	9 Nov.	"
Thomas Portland, of Loughborow, & Dorothy Simson	.. ..	9 Nov.	"
William Hallom, blacksmith, & Joane Morris, w.	.. ..	2 July	1664

Thomas Stanfield, of Chilwel, & Mary Stanly, of Sutton Bunnington	21 Sept. 1665
John Burrowes & Joyce Heawood, both of Gotham	23 Aug. „
John Hudson & Elizabeth Pimme, both of Sutton	30 Oct. „
Henry Bishop, of Kegworth, & Jane Holland, of Plumtree	4 Dec. „
John Cripple & Anne North, both this p. ..	23 Jan. „
Richard Annabel, of Kegworth, & Elizabeth Abbison, this p.	3 Nov. 1666
John Boley, of Sheepshead, & Elizabeth Appleby, this p.	22 Apr. 1667
Richard Angrave & Jane Spenser, both of Great Leake	24 July „
William Stow, of Ratclif, gent., & Mary Walldrum, of Bridgport-on-the-Hill ..	17 Mar. „
William Hautine & Elizabeth Taylour ..	26 Nov. 1669
Jonathan Abbason, this p., & Dorothy Peit ..	15 June 1670
Richard Cooke & Mary Swift, both this p. ..	11 July „
William Taylour & Elizabeth Ragge ..	30 Nov. 1671
John Brown, of Wisal, & Joan Hutchinson, this p.	8 July 1672
Gervase Cragg, of West Leake, & Bridget Wooton, of Thrumpton	14 May 1673
Richard Sore & Mary Wild	15 Nov. 1675
William Howet, of Goatam, & Elizabeth Taylour, of East Leake	18 Nov. „
John Warren & Anne Smith	8 Feb. „
John Litherland, of East Leake, & Jane Williamote, of Codlingstocke ..	5 Apr. 1676
Edward Noton & Anne Prage, both of this p. ..	20 June „
Thomas Wood, jun., & Ellen Abbason, w. ..	23 Feb. 1679
Stephen Frith, p. Coleorton, miller, & Mary Hall, this p., w.	13 June 1680
John Burroughs & Sarah Hemsly, both of Goatam	19 Oct. „
Thomas Braisby & Anne Smith	14 Jan. 1681
Robert Bakewel, of Castle Donnington, & Elizabeth Warren, this p.	11 Dec. „

John Chamberlain & Ellen Portwad, both of East Leake	7 Apr. 1682
Richard Cook & Anne Bacon	6 Aug. „
John How, of Thrumpton, & Mary Vincent, of Kegworth	21 Nov. „
John Shepherd, of East Leake, & Elizabeth Attiwell, of Bunby	16 Apr. 1683
John Burroughs & Mary Simpson	15 July „
William Barret & Sarah Dobney	29 Nov. „
Thomas Johnson, of Kegworth, & Mary Wilson, this p.	25 June 1685
Thomas Woolley, of Barton, & Elizabeth Shuttlewood, this p.	2 Nov. „
Jarman Brookes, of Castle Donnington, & [———] Sharpe, of Thrumpton	4 Feb. „
Thomas Burrowes & Ellen Angrave	18 Nov. 1686
John Warren, jun., & Mary Bosworh	27 Jan. „
Edward Barrowes & Mary Hall	29 Jan. 1687
Bryan Wild & Widow Wilne	4 Aug. 1688
Phillip Phelps & Elizabeth Page	1 Apr. 1692
John Clarke, of Sutton, & Mary Smith	14 Jan. 1694
George Hutchison, of Loughborough, & Anne Knight, of Bridgford	2 Mar. „
John Hallam, of Cortlingstock, & Elizabeth Quinton, this p.	2 July 1695
Joseph Sanford, of Woodhouse, minister, & Anne Smalley, of Shepshead	1 Nov. „
Thomas Gee & Sarah Barret	1 June 1696
George Jervas, of Sutton Bonington, & Jane Leather	13 Apr. 1697
Thomas Wilford & Dorothy Brown	3 Oct. 1701
Dorothy Barton & William North, of Asfordby	6 Apr. 1702
Matthew Padley & Anne Cook	22 June 1703
Thomas Gad & Mary Barrowes	22 June „
Francis Rawson & Faith Bonsall	4 Nov. „
Jonathan Abbason & Mary Wildy	14 Nov. 1704

VOLUME II.

Richard Reppon & Millecent Willimot	5 Apr. 1705
John Whittington & Anne Reppon	21 Apr. „

William Barret & Anne [———]	.. ..	10 Nov.	1707
John Dufty & Elizabeth Carver	.. ..	11 Apr.	1708
George Bend & Hannah Mercer	.. ..	13 Apr.	1708
Henry Clarke & Elizabeth Pierson	.. ..	6 Nov.	1710
Michael Shaw, of Sheepshead, & Mary Watson		8 Nov.	„
George Doughty & Mary Davy	.. ..	3 Aug.	„
Edward Wittington & Ann Turner	.. ..	11 Feb.	1711
Thomas Sutton & Mary Hemesly	.. ..	15 July	1713
John Spencer, of Goatam, & Hannah Sutton		27 Jan.	„
George Palmer, of Sutton, & Elizabeth Hall		27 Apr.	„
Ralph Lummas & Elizabeth Swindel	.. ..	8 Aug.	„
James Clees & Dorothy Davys	.. ..	15 May	1716
Nicholas Bramley, of Sutton, & Mary Burrowes		29 May	„
William Flint, of Normanton-super-Soar, & Anne Clarke	.. ..	22 July	1717
William Bennet & Mary Chamberlain	.. ..	11 Nov.	„
John Matchet & Sarah Burrough	.. ..	1 Mar.	1719
Joseph Gadd, of Sutton, & Elizabeth Clark, of West Leake, w.	.. ..	14 Sept.	1722
Thomas Church & Mary Allen	.. ..	15 Apr.	1723
George Chamberlain & Elizabeth Shirley	.. ..	4 Dec.	„
Samuel Wilson & Elizabeth Wild, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	18 Feb.	„
George Doughty & Elizabeth Craggs	.. ..	18 Feb.	„
Charles Hopwell & Anne Barker, w.	.. ..	21 May	1725
John Wheat & Lettice Bostock, both of East Leake	.. ..	29 June	„
Thomas Burrough & Sarah Allen	.. ..	11 Apr.	1726
John Goodacre & Mary Bosworth, both of East Leake	.. ..	26 Dec.	„
John Hallam & Mary Ellis, both of East Leake		26 Dec.	„
Bryan Wild & Anne Carver	.. ..	1 May	1727
Thomas Green, of Gotham, & Elizabeth Clark, of West Leake	.. ..	6 Nov.	„
Thos. Bishop & Sarah Hardy, both of E. Leake		6 Nov.	„
William King, of Rempston, & Mary Newton, of East Leake, w.	.. ..	15 Nov.	„
John Garner & Mary Willmot, w., both of East Leake	.. ..	2 June	1728
John Matchet, of West Leake, & Elizabeth Garner, of East Leake	.. ..	9 June	„

Thomas Hallam, of Walton-super-Wold, & Anne Smith, of East Leake	16 Nov. 1728
John Burton, of Bunny, & Elizabeth Marshall, of West Leake	7 Apr. 1729
Samuel Parby, of St. Mary's in Nottingham, & Mary Wilkinson, of West Leake ..	29 Sept. „
James Marshall & Mary Church	17 May 1730
William But, of Sutton St. Michael, & Mar- garet Barrat, of West Leake	10 Aug. „
Francis Listar, of Mansfield, & Mary Gambal, of West Leake	10 Dec. „
Thomas White & Elizabeth Bailey, both of East Leake	30 May 1731
John Matchet & Ann Brown	10 Apr. 1732
Isaac Redforne & Elizabeth Barson	29 May „
William Padget & Elizabeth Whittington ..	21 Sept. 1733
John Carver & Elizabeth Sadler	18 July 1734
John Pidcock & Elizabeth Owen	17 Oct. 1736
Moses Thurnam & Susannah Parsons	10 Nov. „
The Rev. Mr. Thomas Poel, of Thrumpton, & Sarah Watson, of Mansfield, <i>lic.</i>	14 Apr. 1737
George Attenbrow & Eliz. James, both of East Leake	10 Jan. „
William Hall, of Tythby, & Elizabeth Pidcock, of West Leake	21 Apr. 1741
Nathaniel Bennet & Sarah Church	7 June 1742
John Cragg & Mary Barson	18 Aug. 1744
The Rev. Granville Wheler, esq., rector of Leke, & Mrs. Mary Dove, of Ashby de la Zouch, co. Leicester	8 Aug. 1745
Henry Hall, of St. Mary, in Nottingham, & Jane Cox, of East Leke, <i>lic.</i>	22 Nov. „
William Carver & Elizabeth Barson	26 Feb. „
Robert Johnson, of Ashbourn, co. Darby, & Eliz. Bush, of West Leke	20 Oct. 1746
William Jacques, of Keyworth, co. Leicester, & Sarah Gadd, of West Leke	16 Dec. „
John Butler & Elizabeth Heward, both of S. Nicholas, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	8 Jan. „
John Carver & Jane Malton, <i>lic.</i>	6 Sept. 1747

William Barrs, of Kirkby Mallory, co Leices-		
ter, & Catherine Siddens, of West Leke	23 Oct.	1748
John Matchet & Elizabeth Waterland ..	25 Apr.	1749
Wm. Milns & Elizabeth Carver, both of E. Leke	22 Aug.	"
William Wright, of Breedon, co. Leicester, &		
Ann Chamberlain, of West Leke ..	27 Jan.	1752
Thomas Burroughs & Mary Wilde ..	4 Feb.	1754

VOLUME III.

Ralph Lummas & Elizabeth Hudson ..	1 Jan.	*1755
James Roper & Ann Williamson ..	6 Jan.	"
John Carver & Ann Kirk ..	21 Mar.	1757
Thomas Medhurst, of Kippax, co. York, &		
Elizabeth Ann Wheler, of this p., <i>lic.</i> ..	22 Mar.	"
James Franks, of Loughbro', co. Leicester, &		
Hannah Woodroffe, of this p., <i>lic.</i> ..	7 Feb.	1758
William Wagstaff, of Long Whatton, co. Lei-		
cester, & Ann Clayton, of this p. ..	1 Jan.	1759
Benjn. Broomhead & Mary Marshall ..	8 Nov.	"
William Potter, of Gotham, & Ann Clarke, of		
this p. ..	20 Jan.	1761
John Cragg & Susannah Wild ..	29 Jan.	"
Richard Burton, of Lenton, & Mary Chamber-		
lain, of this p. ..	29 Apr.	1762
John Carver & Elizabeth Squire ..	14 Nov.	1763
Joseph Marshall & Elizabeth Wylde, <i>lic.</i> ..	2 July	1764
John Marshall & Ann Wylde ..	25 Mar.	1765
Stephen Vivey, of Wysall, co. Nottingham, &		
Margaret Wylde, of this p., <i>lic.</i> ..	16 May	"
John Carver, of this p., & Ann Wilday, of Sut-		
ton Bunnington ..	7 Aug.	1766
Thomas Hunter & Jane Carver ..	6 Oct.	"
John Matthews, of Wilford, co. Nottingham,		
& Elizabeth Carver, of this p. ..	1 Jan.	1767

"Be it remembered this third day of May one thousand seven hundred and sixty and seven y^t Elizabeth Carver was, by mistake, inserted above as married to John Matthews instead of Elizabeth Wylde w^{ch} is agreeable to y^e Publication of

* From this date the parties are of this parish unless otherwise stated.

Banns, as also y^t Elizabeth Carver was added to her signature or mark instead of Elizabeth Wylde—as Witness our Hands, John Topham, Curate, John Matthews, Elizabeth Wylde [her mark x], Thomas Clayton, Rich^d Matthews [his mark x].”

George Bentley & Catherina Shipwash, <i>lic.</i>	..	23 June	1767
James Sawbridge & Isabel Whittington, <i>lic.</i>	..	16 Sept.	..
George Burrows, of Rempston, co. Notts, & Sarah Clarke, of this p., <i>lic.</i>	..	5 Feb.	1768
Edward James & Ann Baker	..	21 Mar.	1769
Thomas Henson & Susanna Cragg, <i>lic.</i>	..	26 Sept.	..
Thomas Savage, of Sutton Bonnington, & Sarah Johnson, of this p.	..	18 Oct.	..
Richard Maltby, of Gotham, & Ann Roper, of this p.	..	18 Oct.	..
John Brett, of Broughton Sulney, & Ann Cragg, of this p., <i>lic.</i>	..	23 Nov.	..
Thomas Shepherd, of Ratcliff-on-Soar, & Catherine Platts, of this p.	..	5 Mar.	1770
Francis Repton & Catherine Bradwell	..	3 July	1771
John Hardy, of Kegworth, & Ann Burroughs, of this p., <i>lic.</i>	..	7 Dec.	..
Robert Clark, of this p., & Mary Trueman, of Normanton-upon-Soar	..	1 Mar.	1774
Thomas Platts & Sarah Widowson	..	14 Aug.	1775
Samuel Jacques, of Normanton-on-Soar, & Ann Savage, of this p.	..	21 Nov.	..
John Cross & Ann Baker, <i>lic.</i>	..	3 Dec.	..
William Hardstaff & Mary Hardy	..	11 Dec.	1776
James Marshall & Elizabeth Ward	..	21 Sept.	1777
George Adcock, of Whitwick, & Mary Broad- hurst, of this p.	..	1 Sept.	1782
William Smith, of Bunny, & Elizabeth Knight, of this p.	..	18 Nov.	..
Joseph Hardstaff & Elizabeth Platts	..	21 July	1783
Francis Repton & Elizabeth Whyman	..	11 May	1784
William Freeman & Elizabeth Cragg	..	22 Feb.	1785
George Carver & Elizabeth Marshall, <i>lic.</i>	..	3 July	..
William Wheatley, of Gotham, & Hannah Chamberlain, of this p.	..	28 Dec.	..

Thomas Hardy, of Kingston, & Elizabeth Repton, of this p., <i>lic.</i>	11 Dec. 1787
Thomas Evans, of Loughborough, co. Leicester, & Elizabeth Horrobin, of this p. ..	12 Feb. 1788
John Fielding & Hannah Horseley ..	24 Nov. "
William Hickling & Susannah Cragg, <i>lic.</i> ..	15 July 1789
George Hallam, of East Leke, & Mary Knight	27 July 1790
Thomas Harrobin, of Kegworth, co. Leicester, & Mary Swindale, of this p. .	24 Nov. "
William Litherland, of Ashby de la Zouch, & Ann Marshal, of this p., <i>lic.</i>	2 Dec. "
Thomas Roobotham, of Beadmore, co. Nottingham, & Mary Horrobin, of this p. ..	3 Jan. 1791
Richard Staton & Sarah Smith, <i>lic.</i> ..	12 Mar. "
John Platts & Jane Sharp	21 June "
William Wilde, junr., & Catherine Maria Bentley, <i>lic.</i>	15 Apr. 1792
John Smith, of Long Eaton, p. Sawley, co. Derby, & Mary Place, of this p. ..	8 May "
Samuel Bradberry, of Normanton-on-Soar, & Elizabeth Widdowson, of this p. ..	6 Aug. "
John Bollard, of Sutton Bonnington, & Esther Place, of this p.	9 Apr. 1793
William Sawbridge, of West Leke, & Elizabeth Simpkin, of Sutton Bonnington, <i>lic.</i>	21 May "
John Ward, of Normanton-on-Soar, & Elizabeth Brooks, of this p.	4 Nov. "
Thomas Hickling, of Sutton Bonnington, & Lillie Bramley, of this p., <i>lic.</i> ..	27 Apr. 1795
John Place & Sarah Wylde	11 Aug. 1796
Robert Hardy, of Sutton Bonnington, & Elizabeth Chamberlain, of this p. ..	27 Mar. 1797
Theophilus Henry Hastings & Elizabeth Warner	25 Apr. "
Bryan Marshall & Mary Clarke, <i>lic.</i> ..	13 Feb. 1798
John Coals, of Desborough, co. Northampton, & Sarah Cragg, of this p., <i>lic.</i> ..	16 May 1799
Thomas Poulson & Ann Marson	1 July "
John Dalby, p. Saint Anne of Sutton Bonnington, & Ann Cross, of this p., <i>lic.</i> ..	15 Oct. 1800

John Egginton & Elizabeth Henson	..	4 Dec.	1801
Joseph Ely, p. Wymeswould, & Mary Mills, of this p.	.. .. .	18 Feb.	1802
Joseph Hardstaff & Elizabeth Hardy	..	21 Nov.	1803
George Haynes, of Turnditch, p. Duffield, co. Derby, & Theodosia Henson, of this p., <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	18 Nov.	1805
Matthew Wylde & Mary Clarke, <i>lic.</i>	..	16 Feb.	1806
James Wakelin, of East Leke, & Catherine Knight, of this p.	.. .. .	5 Oct.	„
Thomas Smith & Elizabeth Carver	..	14 Mar.	1808
Thomas Platts & Elizabeth Smith [no place given]	.. .. .	14 June	„
Charles Bainbridge & Dorcas Haynes, <i>lic.</i>	..	3 Jan.	1809
Thomas Bramley & Elizabeth Marsh	..	3 Apr.	„
William Hardstaff & Elizabeth Sawbridge	..	21 Aug.	„
William Mills & Elizabeth Olive	..	16 July	1810
Thomas Wilde, of this p., & Ann Storor, of Long Eaton	.. .. .	19 Nov.	„
*George Bains & Ann Bramley	..	11 Feb.	1811
Daniel Harrison, of Ruddington, & Sarah Platts, of this p.	.. .. .	25 Mar.	„
Robert Elliot, of Normanton-on-Soar, & Mary Hickling, of this p.	.. .. .	15 Apr.	„
George Frearson, of Worthington, & Hannah Chamberlin, of this p.	.. .. .	6 May	„

* Perhaps George Bains—the *i* is not dotted either in the marriage entry or signature.

Marriages at East Leake,

1600 to 1812.

NOTE.—The Registers of East Leake, otherwise Great Leake, to 1812, are contained in six volumes, and are in fair condition.

The first entry is a Baptism on 8th March 1600.

Volume I is of parchment 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches high, 6 inches wide; the second volume is of parchment, 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches high, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches broad. The third volume is composed of 26 parchment leaves, unbound, in covers of same material. The fourth volume is of parchment. The fifth is a book containing but few entries, from 1783 to 1799. The sixth, a large book, paper leaves, in parchment covers, contains Weddings from 20 May 1755 to 23 May 1783, and from 31 August 1798 to 20 Dec. 1812. A very full description of the Registers is given by Mr. Godfrey in *Nottinghamshire Churches*. The marriages were extracted by Major G. C. Robertson, by permission of the Rev. Sidney P. Potter, Rector of East Leake.

VOLUME I.

William Base & Prudence Charnward	..	22 July	1600
Richard Huberd & Johan Kinton	..	20 Aug.	„
James Clarke & Marie Wild	..	8 June	1601
G[——] Wilder & Ane Freisbee	..	20 Oct.	1603
Nicolas Palmer & Ursula Erbey	..	10 Feb.	1604
Matthew Hartston & Alin Toll	..	12 Nov.	„
Richard North & Elizabeth Hides	..	23 Oct.	1605
Thomas Web & Marie Sheffield	..	13 Aug.	1606
Richard Ineson & Ane Sheffield	..	14 Jan.	„
Thomas Cox & Catarine [C ?]lay	..	16 Oct.	1607
Gabrill Coow & Mary Clarke	..	26 Nov.	1608
Neile Ithill [<i>sic</i>] & Thomisiny E'ton	..	30 Jan.	1609
Nicolas Persey & Elizabeth Garner	..	6 Oct.	1612
Richard Mabbat & Jane Hemsley	..	1 Oct.	„
Brian Linge & Coysandria [? Cassandra]			
Spencer	..	20 Oct.	„

[*No Entries of Marriages for fifteen years.*]

Thomas Ellit & Bridgit Partrick	..	21 June	1627
[——] Screeton & Elizabeth Fisher	..	29 July	1628
William Burton & Mary Smith	..	12 Nov.	1629

John North & Mary Sheffield	..	..	1 July	1629
John Wiggins & Anne Bishop	..	..	22 Aug.	1631
William Hornebuckle & Dorothy Dawson	..	..	17 Jan.	1632
Richard Pike & Katharine Hallam	..	..	13 Feb.	"
Thomas Bosworth & Joane Mee	..	..	26 Apr.	"
Richard Smith & Mary Tayler	..	..	28 May	"
Richard Mott & Dorothie Hemsleie	..	..	16 June	"
Francis Vickars & Isabell Cole	..	..	21 Oct.	"
Richard Sheffield & Rebecka Wight	..	..	23 Oct.	"
Henry Moulsworth & Elizabeth Mogg	..	..	22 Nov.	"
Richard Yarwood & Ann Newton	..	..	15 Jan.	1633
Robert Morris & Joane Webb	..	..	12 July	"
William Potter & Mary Webb	..	..	15 Jan.	1634
Thomas North & Anne North	..	..	30 Jan.	"
Richard Knott & Anne Mabbut	..	..	— Sept.	"
Luke Dawson & Mary North	..	..	14 Apr.	1635
Henry Francis & Elizabeth Gadsby	..	..	24 Sept.	"
John Attleburrow & Alice Johnson	..	..	26 Oct.	"
Richard Bromly & Mary Stanly	..	..	1 Mar.	1636
John Newton & Mary Wotton	..	..	1 Nov.	"
Rainold Selby & Elizabeth Dore	..	..	27 Nov.	"
Jeffery West & Elizabeth Morclay	..	..	4 June	1637
John Burgess & Mary Hickman	..	..	23 July	"
Thomas Topley & Elizabeth [? Edee] Ison	..	..	28 Apr.	1638
Thomas Bresbe & Elizabeth Bramley	..	..	29 Oct.	"
William Lord & Elizabeth Morris	..	..	22 June	1639
Richard Cutler & Jane Ragg	..	..	23 June	1640
William Hallam & Jane Hutchinson	..	..	22 Dec.	"
Nickolis Frarson & Jane Farr	..	..	27 May	1641
William Spencer & Margaret Wright	..	..	27 Aug.	"
Robert Adcock, of Grimson, p. Roathby, & Mary Mabbatt	..	..	15 May	1642
Edward Blunt, p. Wimeswold, & Joan Brookes, of Wilson, in p. of Breedon	..	..	18 Aug.	1644
Richard Marwood & Mary Gisburne	..	..	12 Aug.	1646
[No Entries of Marriages for seven years.]				
George Wight & Jone Wamsly	..	..	26 Feb.	1653
Houmfrey Hutchenson & Mary Cunningham			1 Apr.	1654
John Cooper, p. Willoughbie of the Woulds, & Ann Spencer	..	..	8 July	"

Edward Pike & Ann Hutchinson	..	..	29 Dec.	1654
William Hardie & Katharin Sarson	..	..	22 Nov.	1656
William Wilde & Elizabeth Story	..	..	23 May	1657
William Litster & Ann Russill	..	..	12 Oct.	„
Thomas Spencer & Jane Toone	..	..	12 Dec.	„
Richard Wilson & Ann Taylor	..	..	12 Feb.	1658
Thomas Smith & Mary Angrave	..	..	17 Nov.	„
Richard North & Susana Chamberlyne	..	..	6 Feb.	1660
Nicolas Page & Rebecko Sheffield	..	..	24 Apr.	„
Leuke Dawson & Mary North	..	..	13 Feb.	1661
[No Marriage Entries for seven years.]				
Robert Walker & Mary Taylor, of Burton	..	..	7 Dec.	1668

VOLUME II.

Richard Pollard & Katherine Quinton	..	..	7 May	1671
John France & Mary Hunt	..	..	5 Dec.	„
Edward Merrill & Elizabeth Brazeby	..	..	4 Feb.	167 ¹ / ₂
John Homes & Ales Lockon, p. Bradmore	..	..	15 Feb.	1673
John Hopkins & Mary Wight	..	..	6 Nov.	„
John Measures & Mary Wright	..	..	11 Nov.	„
Richard Wilne & Anne Noten	..	..	14 June	1675
Thomas Snowdin & Elizabeth Price	..	..	3 Apr.	1676
George Pearson & Mary Leavers	..	..	16 Aug.	1680
Thomas Callis & Joane Cuttler	..	..	17 Sept.	„
John Page & Emma Bostock	..	..	5 Oct.	„
John Garner & Mary Angrave	..	..	2 Nov.	„
Isaac Sheffield & Hellen Smith	..	..	17 Jan.	1681
John Clark & Elizabeth Carver	..	..	10 Apr.	„
Thomas Wright & Ann Godfry	..	..	2 May	„
Robert Shaw & Grace Cox	..	..	13 Mar.	1682
John Morries & Mary Flower	..	..	21 May	„
Richard Cutler & Dorothy Wild	..	..	22 May	„
John Chamberlaine & Elizabeth Rodeley	..	..	21 Jan.	1683
Richard Page & Mary Spencer	..	..	21 Jan.	1685
Jeffery Burrowes & Ann King	..	..	10 Aug.	„
John Burton & Mary Frisby	..	..	1 May	1689
Samuel Grundy & Sarah Walker, <i>alias</i> Potter	..	..	9 Nov.	1690
Henry Boot, of Barton, & Jane Wilde	..	..	23 July	1693
George Gregory, of Nottingham, & Susanna Williams, of Rempston	..	..	26 Dec.	„

Thomas Angrave & Mary Cragg	..	..	28 Jan.	1693
William Wild & Mary Quinton	..	..	8 May	1694
John Quinton & Mary Woodroffe	..	..	8 May	"
Robert Tayler & Elizabeth Attewell	..	..	18 June	"
Luke Hallam & Ann Warren	..	..	3 Sept.	"
Robert Smith & Margret Hemsley	..	..	23 Oct.	"
John Brown & Ann Cawverly, of West Leak			12 Nov.	"
Frederick Doughty & Elizabeth Pare	..	..	17 Jan.	1696
Loufborrow Blood & Mary Roadley	..	..	7 Feb.	"
William Wild, of West Leak, & Margaret Dodson	..	..	—	— 1697
Thomas Dexter & Ann Bexon	..	..	14 Nov.	"
John Woodroffe & Mary Wild	..	..	26 Jan.	"
William Milner & Elizabeth [? Gordin]	..	..	6 Feb.	1698
Jonathan Abaston & Mary Mellat, p. West Leake	..	..	12 Nov.	1699
Thomas Smith & Mary Redfern, p. Costock			18 Dec.	"
Richard North, p. Keyworth, & Anne Cragge			23 Apr.	1700
Robert Ellis, p. Normanton-on-ye-Sore, & Rebecca Page	..	..	30 Apr.	"
William Morris & Mary Buttree	..	..	10 Nov.	"
John Carrington & Sarah Mercer	..	..	23 Jan.	1701
Thomas Coy, p. Sproxton, & Dorothy Angrave	..	..	24 Feb.	"
John Dolby & Ann Doughty	..	..	22 July	"
Thomas Fox, of Wimswold, & Catherine Golding	..	..	23 Apr.	1702
Nathaniel Potter, p. Sutton Bonnington, & Elizabeth Smith, p. West Leake	..	..	10 July	"
John Crogitt, p. Oakham, & Ann Thorp	..	..	13 Aug.	"
William Sheffield & Mary Portwood	..	..	16 Nov.	1703
George Hardy & Ann Burrough	..	..	10 Sept.	1704
John Thurman & Sarah Garner	..	..	31 Jan.	1705
Hennary Shaw, p. Stanton-on-Wolds, & Jane Warrin	..	..	2 Apr.	1706
Robert Gee, of Willebie, & Elizabeth Paar	..	..	28 July	"
John Daw & Elener Ward	..	..	— Nov.	"
John Cooper, p. Ratcliffe, & Mary Morris	..	..	2 Feb.	1707
William Grundy, p. Wymeswold, & Hana Bishop	..	..	5 May	"

John Neate & Mary Leake	..	..	27 June	1710
Stoun Brown & Sara Blood	..	..	8 Apr.	1711
Jacob Shilcock & Elizabeth Clark	..	..	12 Apr.	"
Humphry Barrat & Sara Porson	..	..	3 May	1712
Benjamin Milner & Elizabeth Simson	..	..	29 July	"
Jonathan Draper & Bridget Kendall	..	..	20 June	1715
John Walker, p. Bradmore, & Mary [———]			10 Nov.	"
William Rooland & Rebecka Page	..	..	10 Nov.	"
Thomas Hutchinson, p. West Leake, & Dorothy Groon, p. Burton	..	..	14 Feb.	1716
George Porson & Mary Smith, both of West Leak	..	..	14 Feb.	"
William Hutchinson & Elen Bot	..	..	2 Dec.	"
Samuel Douty & Rebecka James	..	..	— Nov.	1717
John Tiers & Rebecka Paage	..	..	14 Apr.	1718
Thomas Carver & Elizabeth Hart	..	..	6 May	"
John Goodacre, p. Wimeswould, & Elizabeth Page	..	..	16 Jan.	1721

VOLUME III.

Thomas Dexter & Bridget Stevenson	..	..	2 Apr.	1722
William Crane, p. Knighton, & Ann Wiggins			30 July	"
John Kirk, p. Clifton, & Elizabeth Bleather- wick	..	..	11 Nov.	"
Thomas Goodacre, p. Willoughby, & Sarah Page	..	..	4 Jan.	1723
Charles Savage & Sarah Angrave	..	..	15 May	1724
John Brumley & Sarah Thurman	..	..	8 Nov.	"
William Guillman, p. Widmerpool, & Rebecca Ellis	..	..	9 Dec.	"
John Neate & Lettice Bostock	..	..	29 June	1725
Hugh Hardy & Dorothy Hopkins	..	..	29 June	"
Henry Asshur & Elizabeth Mug	..	..	6 May	1726
William Miller & Sarah Gapin	..	..	2 Feb.	1727
John Savage & Elizabeth Grundy	..	..	4 Apr.	"
Edward Savage & Mary Spencer	..	..	25 Apr.	1728
Thomas Wootton & Elizabeth Doughty	..	..	8 Sept.	1729
Edward Dawson, p. Willoughby, & Elizabeth Milner	..	..	29 May	"
John Wild & Anne Hardy	..	..	25 Apr.	1730

[? Edward] Wardle [? p. Collorton, co. Leic.], & [? Elizabeth] Yarwood 	— —	1730
Thomas Yeomans, p. Normanton, & Mary Savage 	14 Oct.	"
William Crofts & Elizabeth Wiggins ..	16 Nov.	"
Stephen Brown, p. Costock, & Ann Dexter ..	9 Feb.	1731
George Dexter & Ann Marshall 	9 Apr.	1732
Henry Grundy & Mary Bishop 	12 Dec.	"
Thomas Angrave & Sarah Cross 	31 Jan.	1733
Joseph Roebuck & Mary Buxton 	29 Apr.	"
Caleb Moore & Elizabeth Hallam 	26 Feb.	"
Richard Smith & Mary Page 	11 Apr.	1735
William Burton & Mary Southernwood ..	24 June	"
William Burroughs, p. Wimeswold, & Mary Wild 	17 Feb.	1736
John Smith & Dorothy Miller 	25 Feb.	"
William Hallam & Jane Smith 	29 Feb.	"
William Kilborne, p. Sileby, co. Leicester, & Alice Savage 	22 Nov.	1737
Samuel Shepherd, p. Cotgrave, & Catherine Doughty, <i>lic.</i>	22 Dec.	"
Thomas Marshall, p. Thorp, & Millicent Shef- field 	21 Nov.	1738
Richard Ball & Mary Rowsan 	17 Nov.	1739
John Cragg & Sarah Clark 	19 Dec.	"
William Mapples, p. Willoughby, & Lettuce Waite 	11 Apr.	1741
William Barrat & Alice Singleton 	21 Sept.	"
Joseph Paxon, of Lockington, co. Leic., & Mary Holland 	28 Dec.	"
Edward Hickling & Sarah Jacques	11 Jan.	1742
John Oldershaw, p. Kegworth, & Hannah Noton 	28 Dec.	"
Robert Buxton & Alice Garton 	27 Nov.	1743
William Miller & Sarah Draper 	1 Mar.	1745
Robert Monk, p. Walton-on-the-Wolds, co. Leicester, & Ann Johnson 	26 Feb.	1746
John Buxton & Alice Garner 	23 Nov.	1747
William Milns & Elizabeth Carver 	29 Aug.	1749
James Goodacre & Mary Starbuck 	12 Feb.	1750

Patrick James & Mary Newton	.. ..	7 Oct.	1751
John Pepper, of Willoughby, & Catherine Gatliffe	.. .. .	30 Mar.	1752

VOLUME IV.

Henry Smith & Sarah Smith	.. ..	20 May	1755
William Mapples, p. Willoughby, & Ann Hardy	.. .. .	17 Dec.	„
Thomas Bosworth & Mary Knight	.. ..	19 Apr.	1756
Abraham Smalley, p. Loughborough, & Mary Savage	.. .. .	6 May	1757
Thomas Hose, p. Prestwold, & Elizabeth Savage	.. .. .	24 Oct.	„
William Cox, p. Kegworth, & Susannah March	.. ..	6 Dec.	„
Richard Hart & Sarah Hickling	.. ..	3 Apr.	1758
William Harde, p. Breedon, & Rebecca Rogers	.. .. .	17 July	„
John Henson, p. Ruddington, & Mary Kirk	.. ..	22 Oct.	„
Matthew Reanor, p. Rempstone, & Sarah Mercer	.. .. .	6 Feb.	1759
William Marshall, p. West Leake, & Ann Eaton	.. ..	6 July	„
John Pratt & Mary Carver	.. ..	23 July	„
Thomas Roadley & Elizabeth Withers	.. ..	7 Jan.	1760
Thomas Chamberlain, p. Staunton, & Ann Hardy, <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	18 Feb.	„
Charles Cross, p. Wilford, & Rebecca Rowland	.. .. .	16 Mar.	„
Thomas Stevenson, p. Prestwold, & Elizabeth Smith	.. .. .	14 June	„
Richard Bromley, & Ann Ulks, p. Quorndon, co. Leicester	.. .. .	16 June	„
William Johnson & Sarah Hearson	.. ..	7 July	„
William Guttridge & Mary Grundy	.. ..	23 Mar.	1761
John Page & Ann Asher	.. ..	11 May	„
William Burton & Sarah Wotton, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	20 Sept.	„
John Tongue & Ann Crafts	.. ..	31 May	1762
Joseph Cross & Elizabeth Burrows	.. ..	13 Nov.	„
George Dennis, p. St. Anne's, Sutton Bonnington, & Ann Placket	.. ..	3 July	1763
Thomas Burton & Elizabeth Bramley	.. ..	30 Nov.	„

Amos Sheffield & Elizabeth Flowers, p. St. Giles-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, <i>lic.</i>	19 May	1764
Edward Till, p. Kegworth, co. Leicester, & Rebecca Goodacre	2 July	„
Thomas Fouks & Esther Page	5 Dec.	„
John Page & Mary Yates	19 Feb.	1765
Jonathan Sheffield & Mary Eaton	27 May	„
William Seasey & Mary Holmes	2 Feb.	1766
Isaac North & Margaret Woodroffe, <i>lic.</i>	2 Apr.	„
William Guttridge & Elizabeth Clarke, p. Normanton-on-Soar, <i>lic.</i>	30 June	„
William Hubord & Ann Brumley	21 Apr.	1767
William Barson & Mary Burton, <i>lic.</i>	2 Jan.	1768
Richard Garner & Elizabeth Kirk	8 Jan.	„
Joseph Barrow, p. Kegworth, & Elizabeth Whattoffe	15 Feb.	„
Charles Savage, p. St. Anne's, Sutton Bon- nington, & Hannah Winfield	29 Feb.	„
John Tongue, p. Widmerpool, & Mary Mercer	10 Apr.	„
John Wooton & Elizabeth Gotby	5 July	„
Thomas Rodgers, p. Costock, & Ellin Loe Cross	14 Nov.	„
Joseph Raynor & Mary Savage	29 Nov.	„
Daniel Woodroffe & Mary Angrave, <i>lic.</i>	14 Dec.	„
William Brewin, p. Hoton, & Sarah Mercer	15 Jan.	1769
William Towle, p. Bilborough, & Ann Angrave, <i>lic.</i>	30 Aug.	„
Robert Tomkinson, p. Granby, & Mary Barrat, <i>lic.</i>	27 Dec.	„
William Bosworth & Ann Miller	28 Jan.	1770
Samuel Spencer & Alice Linaker	20 Feb.	„
Thomas Carver & Mary Goodacre	2 May	„
Joseph Robinson, p. West Leake, & Mary Goatby	22 July	„
Joseph Wilmott, p. Gotham, & Mary Savage ..	23 Oct.	„
William Woodcock & Elizabeth Attenborough	21 Nov.	„
William Willimott & Elizabeth Woodcock ..	6 Jan.	1771
James Pegg, p. St. Peter's, Derby, & Mary Rutherforth	8 Jan.	„
William Brandreth & Ann Burton	19 Jan.	„

Edward Smith & Mary Harrison, p. Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co. Leicester	12 Mar.	1771
William Mercer & Elizabeth Hardy, <i>lic.</i>	26 June	"
Jonathan Boot & Mary Hickling	30 June	"
John Follows & Elizabeth Clayton	20 Aug.	"
Joseph Hatter & Elizabeth Burton	1 July	1772
Joseph Rose & Mary Lockwood	20 July	"
John Cowlshaw, p. Widmerpool, & Elizabeth Mercer	4 Oct.	"
John Clark, p. Little Leake, & Sarah Angrave	1 Dec.	"
Thomas Marshall & Elizabeth Hopkinson	5 Jan.	1773
George Lacey & Elizabeth Watkin	1 Feb.	"
Richard Hallam & Susannah Ownes	13 Dec.	"
Thomas Angrave & Sarah Berridge, <i>lic.</i>	6 Jan.	1774
John Taylor & Mary Walker	4 Apr.	"
Rowland Reives & Ann Allebruck	12 May	"
Benjamin Marshall & Mary Stevenson	28 Nov.	"
Thomas Miller & Elizabeth Attenborough	14 Jan.	1775
George Marshall, p. West Leake, & Anne Devonport	22 Aug.	"
George Smith, p. Garendon, & Anne Garner	27 Nov.	"
William Gee, p. Grimston, co. Leicester, & Ann Carver	9 Jan.	1776
James Berridge, p. Wollaston, co. Northampton, & Elizabeth Angrave, <i>lic.</i>	12 July	"
Thomas Winfield, p. Sutton Bonnington, & Alice Garner	25 Dec.	"
William Bosworth & Sarah Millar	28 Jan.	1777
Thomas Trueman, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Ann Page	3 Feb.	"
Edward Savage & Ann Linacre	4 Feb.	"
Joseph Barrow & Hannah Sheffield	10 Mar.	"
Thomas Beeson & Elizabeth Bond	19 May	"
Thomas James & Sarah Long	18 Sept.	"
Thomas Stevenson & Ann Stubley	15 Dec.	1778
Thomas Clark, p. St. Michael's, Sutton Bonnington, & Sarah Oliver	2 Feb.	1779
Isaac Buttrie, p. Ruddington, & Ann Heansworth	16 Feb.	"
Joseph Garner & Alice Attenborough, <i>lic.</i>	13 Nov.	"

John Wilson, p. Cropwell Bishop, & Elizabeth Clark	10 Dec. 1779
Francis Graves, of Burton, p. Prestwold, & Elizabeth Buxton	29 Feb. 1780
William Angrave & Catherine Holmes, <i>lic.</i> ..	26 Apr. „
Richard Burrows & Dorothy North, <i>lic.</i> ..	25 Jan. 1781
Richard Garner & Ann Brandreth ..	11 July „
Joseph Bosworth & Hannah Barrow ..	12 Feb. 1782
William Bosworth & Ann Walker ..	28 June „
Thomas Smith & Sarah Bosworth ..	29 Nov. „
William Pike & Hannah Knight ..	21 Apr. 1783
Joseph Buxton & Ann Wakelin ..	23 May „

VOLUME V.

[*From 1783 to 1790 Marriages were not entered, but entries of Banns were made, and noted as three times published, in the following 13 cases, up to 1788. As it may be presumed that the Marriages took place, they are inserted.*]

Richard Angrave, p. Ratcliffe, co. Leicester, & Betty Taylor	29 June 1784
Thomas Riste, p. Sutton Bonnington, & Mary Pass	22 Feb. „
John Guttridge & Mary James	29 Feb. „
John Clarke & Mary Bomford, p. St. Peters, Nottingham	12 Jan. 1785
Jesse Riste & Ann Bosworth	13 Feb. „
Patrick James & Elizabeth Murden ..	3 Sept. 1786
William Vestey & Sarah James	22 Oct. „
Willoughby Harrison, p. Gotham, & Ann James	17 Dec. „
Thomas Thurman & Ann Large	14 Jan. 1787
John Gad & Mary Ward	11 Feb. „
Isaac Watkin, p. Nether Broughton, co. Leicester, & Sarah Doughty ..	10 June „
John Plowright, p. Long Whaton, co. Leic., & Hannah Cumberland	28 Oct. „
Thomas Staples & Ann Spencer, p. Ruddington	3 Feb. 1788
John Kirk & Mary Taylor	8 June 1790

John Lockwood, p. Barrow-on-Soar, co. Leicester, & Ann Broomhead ..	15 Jan.	1791
Thomas Taylor & Alice Cross, p. Kettleby, co. Leicester	4 Apr.	"
Richard Mitchel & Catherine Follows ..	14 Nov.	"
William Stevenson & Elizabeth Brecks ..	4 Jan.	1792
William Stables & Mary Page, p. Costock ..	17 Jan.	"
Thomas Squires, p. Sileby, co. Leicester, & Dorothy Smith	6 Feb.	"
Joseph Sylvester, p. Costock, & Sarah Goodacre	13 Mar.	"
Edward Carver & Mary Large	17 June	"
John Woodroffe & Jane Burrows, <i>lic.</i> ..	7 Aug.	"
William Hubbard & Elizabeth Woodroffe ..	19 Nov.	"
Richard Dudley, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Ann Taylor, <i>lic.</i>	3 Dec.	"
Thomas Crane, p. Kegworth, co. Leicester, & Ann Bosworth	18 Feb.	1793
John Smith & Sarah Kirk	21 May	"
Thomas Cotton, p. Sheepshead, co. Leicester, & Ann Bird	26 Dec.	"
Robert Allsopp & Elizabeth Robinson ..	30 Dec.	"
Richard Hallam & Ann Follows	22 July	1794
William Mercer & Elizabeth Burrows, <i>lic.</i> ..	6 Oct.	"
William Barratt & Elizabeth Miller ..	12 Jan.	1795
Henry Follows & Ann Crofts	27 Jan.	"
John Belton & Elizabeth Kirk	28 Apr.	"
William Pepper & Ann Wheat	24 May	"
Samuel Moore & Elizabeth Lindsey, p. Costock	30 Nov.	"
Joseph Thornelaw, p. Basford, & Ann Woodcock	13 June	1796
William Annable, p. Costock, & Elizabeth Fowkes	13 June	"
William Bosworth & Mary Milns	15 Aug.	"
William Towle, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Ann Woodroffe, <i>lic.</i>	28 Aug.	"
Isaac James & Elizabeth Pass	27 Nov.	"
William Craig, of the 35th Regiment of Foot, & Elizabeth Woodroffe, <i>lic.</i> ..	2 July	1797
William Newark Hucknall & Ann Felsted ..	11 Sept.	"

John Woodroffe & Ann Angrave, <i>lic.</i>	..	5 Nov.	1797
George Hall, p. Costock, & Dorothy Large	..	5 Mar.	1798
John Cook, p. Wymeswould, & Mary Robinson	.. .. .	7 May	„
John Guttridge, p. Hathern, & Sarah Cross		25 Aug.	„

VOLUME VI.

David Sims Hunt, p. Belper, co. Derby, & Mary Plowright, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	31 Aug.	„
George Smith & Ann Pare	.. ..	29 Oct.	„
John Stanley & Ann Blunt	.. ..	25 Dec.	„
William Wheatley & Mary Savage	..	24 Mar.	1799
William Spittlehouse, p. Quorndon, co. Leicester, & Martha Goodacre	..	3 June	1800
Thomas Hickling & Sarah Barrat	.. ..	6 July	„
John Gilbert, p. Wymeswould, & Hannah Smith	.. .. .	10 Aug.	„
George Pare & Alice Hopwell	.. ..	17 Nov.	„
John Wootton & Mary Tyers	.. ..	23 Nov.	„
John Savage & Sarah Hicklin	.. ..	2 Aug.	1801
John Bradley & Martha Fallows	.. ..	23 Aug.	„
Thomas Hunt, p. Hathern, & Mary Bird	..	20 Sept.	„
Samuel Chaplin, p. Kegworth, & Sarah Garner		3 May	1802
John Heath & Elizabeth Barns	.. ..	13 May	„
William Miller & Sarah Barson	.. ..	26 Oct.	„
John Annable, p. Castle Bitom, & Sarah Hurst		4 Nov.	„
William Ball & Martha Garton	.. ..	30 Nov.	„
William Taylor & Sarah Hatter	.. ..	26 June	1803
Edward Wilde, p. West Leake, & Catherine Sharp	.. .. .	26 June	„
George Lacey & Charlotte Callis	.. ..	4 Sept.	„
Richard Garner & Martha Wilford	..	12 Sept.	„
Joseph Marshall & Elizabeth Alsop	..	22 May	1804
John Burrows, p. Wysall, & Mary Burrows, <i>lic.</i>		27 May	„
William Kirk & Ann Hardy, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	17 Feb.	1805
John Price, p. Ruddington, & Ann Hudson	..	18 Apr.	„
Richard Sharpe, p. Gotham, & Lydia Crofts	..	22 Apr.	„
Robert Mills, p. West Leake, & Elizabeth Milner	.. .. .	17 Nov.	„
Thomas Hallam & Mary Marshall	.. ..	5 May	1806

John Mercer & Sarah Angrave, <i>lic.</i>	..	29 June	1806
William Hemsley, p. Costock, & Mary Vesty		3 Sept.	1807
William Hardy & Mary Taft	.. ..	19 Jan.	1808
Thomas Cox, p. Wysall, & Ann Cumberland		15 June	"
William Smith, p. Costock, & Mary Richards		28 June	"
William Morley, p. Burton, & Ann Guttridge		21 Aug.	"
Henry Woodworth, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, & Mary Ball	.. ..	26 Sept.	"
John North & Ann Harrison	.. ..	10 Apr.	1809
Thomas Griffin, p. Wysall, & Dorothy Burrows, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	26 Sept.	"
John Knifton & Elizabeth Smorley	..	29 Nov.	"
John Heath & Elizabeth Guttridge	..	10 Dec.	"
John Linaker, p. Plumtree, & Elizabeth Stevenson	.. ..	25 Dec.	"
Henry Grundy & Ann Towle, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	31 Dec.	"
John Monk & Jane James	.. ..	8 Jan.	1810
James Knifton, p. Wymeswold, & Ann Savage	.. ..	29 Jan.	"
William Coldwell, p. Standford, & Mary Woodroffe	.. ..	5 Feb.	"
Richard Boroughs, p. Loughborough, & Elizabeth Burrows, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	18 Mar.	"
John Astill, p. Plumtree, & Elizabeth Goodacre		26 Aug.	"
Jonathan Ball & Elizabeth Ball	.. ..	23 Dec.	"
Samuel Garner, of Woodthorpe, p. Lough- borough, co. Leicester, & Mary Allsop		25 Dec.	"
John Mitchell & Elizabeth Reed, p. Bunny	..	3 Feb.	1811
John Sudbury & Ann Kirk, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	26 May	"
John Smalley & Sarah Ball	.. ..	24 June	"
Samuel James & Elizabeth Pass	.. ..	26 Apr.	1812
George Attenbrow, p. Baldeston, & Mary Hopwell	.. ..	14 June	"
Charles Marshall & Elizabeth Plowright	..	26 July	"
Thomas Bentley & Mary Barnet	.. ..	6 Dec.	"
George Marshall & Mary Foucks	.. ..	20 Dec.	"



Marriages at Stanford-on-Soare,

1633 to 1812.

NOTE.—The earliest register, which is in good condition, consists of 25 parchment leaves, and, with other documents, is bound in leather. It includes Baptisms and Burials to 1785, and Weddings to 1753. There are gaps from 1655 to 1650, while only four marriages are recorded between 1657 and 1660, and none between 1664 and 1670. This register is remarkable for a very large number of foreign marriages during the period 1686 to 1720, this being the time of the incumbency of the Rev. Francis Thwaytes, M.A. It is evident that he made his church a popular resort for weddings, though how this result was arrived at, whether through his personal popularity, the moderation of his fees, or the complacency of his inquiries, is not clear. Anyhow, very few indeed of the persons whose weddings he celebrated were his own parishioners, though it is not needful to assume that they were all clandestine or runaway matches. On his death the marriages celebrated at once sank down to their normal number of one or two a year. Some of the entries are out of order.

The second register is the ordinary paper volume of printed forms usually adopted on the passing of Lord Hardwicke's Marriage Act.

This abstract has been made by the Rev. C. L. V. Baker, Rector of Stanford-on-Soar, and is now printed under his supervision, after the collation of the proof with the register.

VOLUME I.

Thomas Chamberlain & Elizabeth [<i>obliterated</i>]	11 May	1633
Thomas Hare & Dorothy Coats	1 Dec.	1635
George Wight & Frances Adcocke ..	6 Nov.	1649
Edward Carre & Elizabeth Wilson ..	8 Dec.	„
Thomas Burton & Dorothy Barret ..	14 July	1650
John Portwood, <i>alias</i> Hurst, & Anne Carr ..	24 July	„
Nicholas Loe & Elizabeth Burton ..	29 July	„
Henry Aston & Anne Middleton ..	29 Jan.	1651
Mr. John Ixem & Elizabeth Price ..	10 Apr.	1660
Robert Foxe & Dorothy Aldridge ..	19 Nov.	„

Thomas Wight, of Cortlinstock, & Constance

Parker, *lic.* 11 July 1662

[The following entries are all in a different part of the book.]

Mr. John Morton & Mrs. Margaret Ashton, w. 17 Nov. 1654

William Blood & Grace Barret 4 June ..

Nicholas Chamberlaine & Dorothy Mussen

[banns] were published .. July 6, 13, 20, 1656

Ralph Thurman & Sarah Waren 14 June 1658

John Turner & Anne Waniser	14 Oct.	..
----------------------------	----	----	---------	----

William Denerson & Elizabeth Broughton . . 11 Nov. „

John Jerom, of Quarendon, & Mary Hubberd 18 Oct. 1664

Richard Quinton, of Sutton Bonnington, &

Elizabeth Gad, w., *lic.* 2 Nov. „

George Chamberlaine, of Thringston, &

Susanna Farnham, of Quarn., the dau.

of Edward Farnham, Esq., were mar-

ried in the parish Church of Stanford

by Mr. Armston, Rector of Thringston 30 June 1670

John Bonner & Elizabeth Broughton .. 24 June 1671

Thomas Bowley, of Long Whatton, & Anne

Ayre 26 Oct. ..

Thomas Jerome & Anne Cobley	14 Nov. 1673
-----------------------------	----	----	--------------

Thomas Golby & Dorothy Letherland	..	2 Jan.	1674
-----------------------------------	----	--------	------

John Beeston & Elizabeth his wife	..	17 Apr.	1678
-----------------------------------	----	---------	------

Richard Lane, p. Mount Sorrel, & Mary

Hartshorn 24 Oct. 1681

Thomas Ward & Anne Callis, both of Nor-

manton 27 Jan. ..

Charles Farnham, of Ouerndon, co. Leics.

gent., & Rebecca Parry, of this p. w. 9 Oct. 1683

Thomas Greene & Joane Isor, of Burton . . . 1 May 1684

Thomas Green & Joane Isor, of Burton	..	1 May 1684
John Plathet & Mary Glover	..	5 May 1685

John F. Hackett & Mary Grover	..	..	3 May	1891
Henry Wilford & Anne Greggs	..	..	15 May	..

Robert Bower, of Loughborough, & Anne

Isor. of Stamford 29 July . .

Richard Bonson & Alice Henton, of Burton 30 July ..

Thomas Watkins, of Burton, & Elisabeth

Frostnell, of Stamford 14 Nov. . .

Charles Lewis & Mrs. Mary Rawlyns .. 31 Dec. ..

Robert Sayr, of Newark-upon-Trent, & Margaret Swingler, of Eaton, co. Leic. . .	26 Jan.	1686
Richard Bishop, of Widmerpoole, co. Notts., & Mary Clarke, of Garreton, co. Leic. . .	1 Feb.	"
William Milburn & Catherine Cross . .	Oct. [?]	1687
John Glass & Jane Polings, of Stamford . .	12 Jan.	"
Thomas Angrave & Elizabeth Taylor, both of West Leek	21 Jan.	"
Thomas Palyng & Mary Linford	17 Mar.	"
John Smedly & Sarah Fisher, both of Loughborough	27 Apr.	1688
Richard Baldork de Tollerton & Mary Linsdale de Eaden	17 Apr.	"
William Hemsly, of East Leek, & Margaret Anderson, of Mount Sorehill, co. Leic. . .	14 May	"
Thomas Ward & Mary Thompson, of Stamford	15 May	"
Edward Smith & Susanna Gamble, both of Legrave, co. Leic.	5 June	"
John Calvert, of Newark-upon-Trent, & Susanna Johnson, of Loughborough . .	7 June	"
Thomas Mason, of Ratcliff-super-Soar, & Anne Senjun, of Kingston, co. Notts. . .	1 Aug.	"
John Hunt, of Clifton, & Anne Milnes, of Halthorn, co. Leic.	4 Oct.	"
Richard Shaw & Anne Guy, both of Hoton, co. Leic.	7 Nov.	"
William Letherland, of Mountsorehill, co. Leic., & Anne Stapleford, of Barrow, co. Leic.	27 Dec.	"
Mathew Newbold, of Sawly, & Elizabeth Howet, of Thrumpton	21 Jan.	"
Thomas Cooper, of Risly, & Dorcas Wheatly, of Greasly	21 Jan.	"
Samuel Green, of Loughborough, & Mary Freeman, of Hathorn	3 Feb.	"
Timothy Broughton & Sarah Bradly, both of Barrow, co. Leic.	25 Feb.	"
John Cooke & Sarah Fox, both of Dunnington, co. Leic.	19 Mar.	"

Ralp Hancock, of Normanton, & Mary Wilson, of Hathorn	.. ..	10 May	1689
Mathew Raworth, of Willoughby, & Anne Brooks, of Rempstone	.. ..	3 Apr.	„
John Frank, of Willoughby, & Fortune Cumberland, of Wysall	.. ..	21 Apr.	„
John Bett, of Loughborough, & Mary Kilby, of Sileby	.. ..	1 May	„
Adrian Gregory & Mary Glover, both of Mountsorehill	.. ..	9 May	„
John Butcher, of Hoton, & Mary Wilson, of Stamford	.. ..	26 May	„
Moses Foxcroft, of Wilford, & Penelope Hood, of Bardon	.. ..	31 May	„
Daniel Burroughs & Elisabeth Bosworth	.. ..	6 July	„
Richard Porter & Anne Hemsly	.. ..	5 Sept.	„
Richard Siple & Anne Hudson	.. ..	<i>eo dem die</i>	„
Anthony Holwell, of Thorpe, & Isabell Wright, of Barton	.. ..	5 Oct.	„
Samuel Fillingham, of Nottingham, & Elizabeth Saunders, of Loughborough	.. ..	7 Oct.	„
Richard Ball, of Breedon, co. Leic., & Isabell Heywood, of Normanton	.. ..	20 Oct.	„
Richard Swan, of Nottingham, & Sarah Brown	.. ..	12 Jan.	„
John Taylor & Morgan Waron, both of Lockington	.. ..	7 Feb.	„
John Bates, of Loughborough, & Anne Hornbuckle	.. ..	15 Feb.	„
Michael Kitleburn & Hannah Dutton, both of Thrumpton	.. ..	16 Feb.	„
John Gunthorp & Elizabeth Besborough, both of Nottingham	.. ..	3 Mar.	„
John Leavern, of Shipley, co. Derby, & Catherine Glossop, of Wilford, co. Notts.	.. ..	29 Mar.	„
John Whitworth, of Hoton, & Mary Shaw, of Prestwold	.. ..	18 Apr.	1690
Robert Blunt, of West Leek, & Sarah Woodford, of Coats	.. ..	25 Apr.	„

Richard King, of Quarndon, & Dorothy Shepard, of Gotham	29 Apr. 1690
Thomas Golby & Elizabeth Wright, both of West Leek	11 May ..
Thomas Jennings & Elizabeth Farley, both of Normanton	15 June ..
Nathan Doman & Catherine Bird, both of Willoughby	4 Aug. ..
John Burbage, of Nottingham, & Anne Lovet, of Mountsorehill	7 Aug. ..
Anthony Yeoman & Elizabeth Barker, both of Stanford	17 July ..
John Wigston, & Mary Pinner, both of Normanton-upon-Sore	7 Sept. ..
Thomas Smeton & Hannah Young, of Loughborough	14 Sept. ..
Edward Wheatcroft, of Quarndon, co. Leic., & Mary Porter, of Bradsonmore [Bradmore?]	30 Sept. ..
Thomas Broughton, of Barrow, & Mary Gill, of Hoton, co. Leic.	4 Oct. ..
Francis Hall, of Thorp, & Martha Draycoat, Loughbr.	1 Nov. ..
George Brankly & Mary Wood, both of West Leek	15 Feb. ..
William Hollin, of Thurstaston, co. Leic., & Ruth Wilson, of the same	23 Apr. 1691
Francis Wilson & Mary Waite, both of Nottingham	24 May ..
Joseph Mansfield & Catherine Bennet, both of Sheepshead	<i>eodem die</i> ..
John Hutchison, of West Leek, co. Notts, & Anne Orange, of East Leek	<i>eodem die</i> ..
Joseph Ratcliff, of Trowell, & Mary Webdale, of Loughborough	8 Sept. ..
Chris. Cooke & Joan Cox, both of Normanton	16 Oct. ..
John Buttrice & Anne Lawrence, both of Sutton Bunnington	3 Oct. ..
Phillip Hallam & Bridget Busby, both of Sutton Bunnington	2 Nov. ..

William Hubbard & Hanna Orton, both of Whitwick, co. Leic. 	14 Nov. 1691
Thomas Gee & Mary Richards, both of West Leek, Notts 	16 Nov. „
Joseph France, of Loughborough, & Bridget Cumberland, of Wysall 	21 Dec. „
Henry Davy & Elizabeth Jephson, both of Plumtree 	<i>eodem die</i> „
Robert Wolly, of Kegworth, co. Leic., & Mary Oldershaw, of Nottingham ..	27 Feb. „
John Casledine, of Stanford, & Mary Johnson, of Rempston 	29 May 1692
Samuel Steven & Catherine Smith, both of Risly	14 July „
John Paybody, of Pickering Grange, & Mary Littlefair, of Charly, co. Leic. ..	9 Sept. „
Joseph Broughton, of Thorp, co. Leic., & Ann Woollock, of Stanford 	16 Sept. „
Joshua Bush, of Nottingham, & Elizabeth Howson, of Charly, co. Leic. ..	27 Sept. „
William Plackit & Mary Brookes, both of Rat- cliff-upon-Soar 	6 Oct. „
John Hewit, of Collorton, co. Leic., & Anne Wootton, of Sutton Bunnington ..	9 Oct. „
John Johnson & Margaret Burroughs, both of Thrumpton, Notts 	13 Oct. „
William Stockly, of Ratcliff-upon-Soar, & Anne Cripple, of Bonny 	27 Nov. „
John Chamberlin & Mary Woolly, both of West Leek 	12 Dec. „
John Greasly, of Stapleford, co. Notts, & Elizabeth Clark, of Kegworth, co. Leicester 	7 Jan. „
Thomas Gad & Elizabeth Tompson, both of Sutton Bunnington 	1 Feb. „
William Hudson, of Coslingstock, & Jane Hardy, of Hoton, co. Leic. ..	5 Feb. „
Richard North & Ellen Sympson, both of East Leek 	28 Feb. 1693
George Westby & Rosamond Cotton, both of Loughborough 	9 Mar. „

Thomas Kitchin, of Nottingham, & Elizabeth Theobalds, of Quarndon	6 May	1693
James Ragg & Ruth Jackson, both of West Leek	25 May	"
Will Foster, w., & Hannah Bell, s., both town of Nottingham	9 Aug.	"
Joseph Warren, of Goteham, & Alice Topley, of Bunny	10 Sept.	"
John Widdowson & Elizabeth Warren, both of Normanton-super-Soar	6 Nov.	"
John Hoe & Mary Kirk, both of Goteham ..	11 Nov.	"
Robert White & Rebecca Barnett, both of Widmerpool	30 Nov.	"
George Rodely, of Barton, & Jane Swift, of Rempston	3 Dec.	"
Edward Beeston, of Stanford, & Mary Symonds, of Loughborough	19 Mar.	"
Joshua Fisher & Mary Thorp, both of Barton, Notts	8 Apr.	1694
Jonathan Ingleston, of Denton, co. Lincoln, & Sarah Dickins, of Rempston, Notts	10 Apr.	"
Robert Hubbard & Jane Redferne, both of Wysall	4 June	"
John Wilson & Judith Vons, both of Plumtree	24 June	"
Samuel Cheadle, of Loughborough, & Elizabeth Fox, of Stanford	27 July	"
Timothy Joynes, of Asgethorp, co. Leics., & Hannah Dickinson, of Wysal ..	19 Aug.	"
Henry Windley, of Strelly, Notts, & Hellen Dalby, of Ockbrook, co. Derby ..	26 Aug.	"
James Gillit, of Azgethorp, co. Leic., & Mary Kidger	8 Nov.	"
Mathew Stanly, of Nottingham, & Jane Dickins, of Loughborough, co. Leic.	3 Oct.	"
John Sills & Hannah Emmary, both of Thringston, co. Leic.	14 Mar.	"
Ralph Toon, of London, & Mary Henshaw, of Loughborough	24 Jan.	"
Charles Cumberland, of Wysall, & Elizabeth Johnson, of Rempston	9 Dec.	"

Thomas Redforn, of Nottingham, & Mary Gunthorpe, of Woollaton, Notts	18 Apr. 1695
Joseph Hallam & Mary Sheffield, w., both of East Leeke	19 Apr. „
John Bradly & Catherine Shaw, both of Rempston, Notts	7 July „
William Cross & Frances Wright, both of Nottingham	9 July „
John Glassop, of Wilford, Notts, & Ann Greasly, of Hoton, co. Leic.	19 July „
John Widdowson & Martha Gad, both of Normanton-super-Sore	17 July „
Thomas Crafts & Margaret Winthrop, both of Goteham	29 Sept. „
John Burden, of Bulcoat, Notts, & Ann Cliff, of Wymeswould, co. Leic.	Sept. ult. „
John Butler, of West Bridgford, Notts, & Mary Hutchison, of Wilford, co. predict. ..	6 Oct. „
Richard Dawson, of Snenton, Notts, & Ann Rudder, of Stapleford, co. predict.	24 Oct. „
Richard Haslewood, of Keyworth, & Eleanor Blunt, of Normant., paroch. Plumtree, Notts	23 Nov. „
John Rice, of Normanton-super-Sore, Notts, & Catherine Mansfeild, of Sheepshead, co. Leic.	17 Dec. „
Edward Brooks & Isabell Sharp, both of Bunny, Notts	5 Jan. „
John Marriot & Ann Wright, both of Key- worth, Notts	12 Jan. „
Thomas Clark, of Sutton Bunnington, Notts, & Sarah Smith, of Hathorn, co. Leics. ..	23 Mar. „
Booth Allstree, of Wilton, co. Warwick, & Eliz- abeth Flamstead, of Hallam, co. Derby ..	2 June 1696
Joseph Clay & Hannah Gamble, both of Nottingham	3 Sept. „
Thomas Stapleford & Mary Hammond, both of Wysall	14 Sept. „
Joseph Cooper & Dorothy Jerome, both of Stanford	2 Oct. „

William Smith, of Prescote, co. Lancashire, & Mary Toone, of Loughborough ..	21 Oct.	1696
John Francis & Mary Taylor, both of Clifton	3 Nov.	"
John Freer, of Hollinghall, Loughborough, & Elizabeth Walker, p. Prestwold ..	12 Dec.	"
John Ponderil & Anne Adding, both p. Bunny		
Ralph Southernwood & Mary Willymot, both of Nottingham	3 Jan.	"
Thomas Burrows, of Bradmore, & Mary Flower, of Bossingfeild, Notts. ..	7 Jan.	"
Georg Carver, of West Leek, & Mary Hind, of Ruddington	13 Jan.	"
Richard Hornbuckle & Mary Bidles, both of Coslingstock	12 Feb.	"
John Wilson, of West Leek, & Tabitha Boles, of Loughborough	Feb. ult.	"
Joseph Adcock, of Breedon, co. Leic., & Eliza- beth Green, of Stanford	19 Apr.	1697
Edmund Johnson & Martha Hill, both of Leicester	26 Apr.	"
Edward Tompson & Elizabeth Harrison, both of Stanford	29 Apr.	"
John Thorman, of Wysall, Notts, & Elizabeth Thorne, of Hathorn	6 May	"
Richard Butler, of Keyworth, & Elizabeth Aylin, of Widmerpool, co. Notts ..	13 May	"
John Scattergood, of Hallam, co. Derby, & Isabell Sills, of Selston, co. Notts ..	14 May	"
Thomas Street, of Kingston, & Mary Flindars, of Ruddington	24 May	"
John Whittle, of Lenton, Notts, & Mary Mettom, of Nottingham	1 July	"
David Cork & Mary Soar, of Willoughby, Notts	7 Aug.	"
Thomas Church, of Sileby, co. Leic., & Sarah Woodroof, of East Leek, Notts ..	12 Aug.	"
Nathaniel Newberry, of Stanton-sub-Barden, co. Leic., & Ann Bull, of Hickling, Notts	25 Oct.	"

Samuel Blunt, of Keyworth, Notts, & Catherine Newberry, of West Bridgford	7 Oct.	1697
Gervase Cragge & Francis Hemsly, both of Barton, Notts	17 Oct.	„
Thomas Bagaley & Elizabeth Calverly, both of Wilford, Notts	14 Nov.	„
John Pymm, of Wisall, Notts, & Elizabeth Barlow, of Keyworth	17 Dec.	„
John Adamson, Notts, a souldjor, & Sarah Henson, of Loughbrough, co. Leic. ..	22 Feb.	„
William Hemsly, of Willoughby, Notts, & Mary [Smith?] of Burton-super-Old, co. Leic.	24 Feb.	„
Richard Wells, of Ruddington, Notts, & Eliza- beth Welsh, of Willoughby, co. p. dict.	25 Feb	„
John Baxter, of Willoughby, Notts, & Mary Jordane, of Rearsley, co. Leic. ..	11 Apr.	1698
John Smith, of Lowdham, Notts, & Elizabeth Hall, of Burton-super-Old, co. Leic. ..	1 May	„
Joseph Ashlin & Mary Tomlinson, both of Nottingham	14 May	„
Henry Martin, of Belton, co. Leic., & Sarah Placket, of Ratcliff-super-Soar, Notts	2 June	„
Thomas Brown & Elizabeth Bishop, both of Barrow, co. Leic.	11 June	„
William Wright, of Bardon, Notts, & Sarah Hancock, of Dale Abby, co. Derby ..	22 June	„
Henry Brown, of Goteham, & Mary Giles, of Kegworth, co. Leic.	23 Oct.	„
George Hall, of Loughborough, co. Leic., & Mary Hemsly, of Goteham, Notts ..	8 Dec.	„
William Roper, of Harliston, co. Lincoln, & Catharine Stockly, of Rempston, Notts	23 Apr.	1699
John Franks, of Willoughby, Notts, & Sarah Smedly, of Loughborough, co. Leic. ..	9 May	„
Robert Madder, of Mansfeild, Notts, & Dorothy Hollingworth, Shawly, co. Worc. ..	22 June	„
John Gunthorp & Elizabeth Slight, both of Nottingham	25 July	„
Francis Wallis, of Kingston, Notts, & Eliza- beth Hardy, of Kegworth, co. Leic. ..	27 Aug.	„

Thurston Parkinson, of Nottingham, & Elizabeth Dakin, of Normanton-super- Soar, Notts	28 Sept. 1699
Will Shepardson & Sarah Brown, both of Sutton Bunnington, Notts	29 Sept. „
George Cullen, of Kegworth, co. Leic., & Mary Chamberlaine, of West Leek, Notts	12 Oct. „
Edward Stone, of Eaton, co. Derby, & Mary Hall, of Goteham	19 Oct. „
John Hopkins, of East Leek, & Isabell Fox, of Stanford, Notts	5 Nov. „
John Reed & Grace Maples, both of Snenton, Notts	28 Dec. „
Joseph Clifford, of Wymeswold, co. Leics., & Mary Wall, of Sutton Bunnington, St. Michael, Notts	6 Jan. „
George Brankly, of West Leek, co. Notts, & Mary Rag, of Kegworth, co. Leic. ..	25 Mar. „
Francis Every, of Wilford, & Elizabeth Nott, of Stanton-super-Old, Notts ..	8 Apr. 1700
Thomas Redfern, of Nottingham, & Sarah Stone, of Sutton Bunnington, St. Michael	23 Apr. „
Thomas Newton, of Chilwell, & Sarah Guy, of Coslingstock, Notts	29 Apr. „
Richard Hoes, of Frisby, co. Leics., & Sarah North, of East Leek, Notts	3 May „
Stephen Willoby & Mercy Burrow, both of Nottingham	5 May „
Thomas Carver & Elizabeth Mansfeild, both of Wilford, Notts	6 May „
William Barnet, of Widmerepool, & Sarah Cock, of Sutton Bunnington, St. Michael, Notts	3 Oct. „
Henry Southern, of Cotgrave, Notts, & Live- well Cliff, of Wymesold, co. Leic. ..	4 Nov. „
Robert Banby, of Ratcliff-on-ye-Reek, co. Leic., & Mary Bosworth, of Wil- loughby, Notts	30 Jan. „

William Dunn & Alice Underwood, both of Sutton Bunnington St. Michael ..	4 Feb. 1700
Samuel Merril & Mary Linny, both of Nor- manton-super-Soar	2 Mar. "
Joseph Smith, of Normanton predict., & Francis Wilsford, of Coats, co. Leic. ..	2 Mar. "
William Bond, of Sutton Bunnington, St. Michael, & Lucy Smith, of Kegworth, co. Leic.	3 Apr. 1701
Brian Steel & Ann Crippe, both of Rempston, Notts	19 May "
David Watson, of Nottingham, & Catherine Bold, of Loughborough, co. Leic. ..	30 May "
William Stevenson & Hannah Palmer, both of Bingham, Notts	1 July "
John Cooper, of Ryton, co. Warwick, clerk, & Grace Foxcroft, of Stanford ..	3 July "
Thomas Kniffon & Ann Lacy, both of Wid- merepool, Notts	29 Nov. "
Thomas Lacy & Mary Clark, both of Kingston, Notts	17 Feb. "
Daniel Fernehough & Elizabeth Angrave, both of East Leek, Notts ..	[?] May 1702
John Steveson, of Keyworth, & Rebecca Barnes, of Broughton, Notts ..	1 June "
John Ufton, of Radford, & Sarah Hall, of Lenton, Notts	5 July "
Thomas Hallam & Elizabeth Holland, both of Edwalton, Notts	19 July "
Henry Thurman & Jane Hornbuckle, both of Broughton, Notts	27 July "
Georg Woolley, of Ruddington, co. Notts, & Mary Roby, of Woodhom, co. Leic. ..	3 Dec. "
Henry Fowks & Mary Fox, both of Stan- ford	4 Apr. 1703
Evinton Dalby, of Sutton Bonnington, St. Michael, & Elizabeth Whittle, of Stanford	10 Aug. "
Mathew Stevenson & Elizabeth Mathews, both of Plumtree, Notts	10 Sept. "

Gervase Wild, of Nottingham, St. Mary's, & Mary Hostenwood, of Keyworth, Notts	10 Feb.	1703
Edward Neuton & Mary Chawner, both of Normanton-super-Soar, Notts	.. 26 Feb.	..
John Badham & Alice Booth, both of Nottingham	.. .. 29 July	1704
John Hossly, of Westwood, p. Selston, co. Nottingham, & Sarah Searson, of Hanor, co. Derby	.. .. 28 Oct.	..
William Guy, of Coslingstock, & Ann Mitchell, of East Leek, Notts	.. .. 15 Nov.	..
Thomas Wood, of Thornton, co. Leic., & Mary Mercer, of Goteham, Notts	.. 30 Nov.	..
John Cooper, of Willoughby, Notts, & Ann Jarvice, of Kegworth, co. Leic.	.. 24 Dec.	..
William Harde, of Kegworth, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Rice, of Sutton Bunnington, St. Ann, Notts	.. .. 19 Jan.	..
John Holdsworth & Mary Bramley, both of Sutton Bunnington, St. Michael, Notts	5 Mar.	..
John Smith & Elizabeth Sheay, both of Woolaston, Notts	.. .. 1 May	1705
William Patchet & Frances Stevens, both of Bilborough, Notts	.. .. 24 May	..
Moses Newsam, of Loughborough, co. Leic., & Catherine Cook, of Mansfield, Notts	13 June	..
John Tomson, of Mappilay, p. of Baseford, Notts, & Elizabeth Beveridge, of Syston, co. Leic.	.. .. 14 Oct.	..
Thomas Vicars & Parnel Smith, both of Tollarton, Notts	.. .. 16 Oct.	..
David Fox, of Thringston, co. Leic., & Sarah Fox, of Stanford	.. .. 16 Nov.	..
John Woodford, of Nottingham, St. Mary, & Sarah Ward, of Sutton Bunnington, St. Michael, Notts	.. .. 26 Dec.	..
Ellis Brown, of Broughton, Sulny, Notts, & Alice Peal, of Great Dalby, co. Leic.	.. 24 Feb.	..
Joseph Hallam, of Keyworth, Notts, & Hannah Baron, of Stanton-sub-Barden, co. Leic.	13 Mar.	..

Edward Taberer, of Barden Park, co. Leics., & Mary Hatfeild, of East Leak, Notts	10 Apr.	1706
William Earnshaw, weaver, & Mary Smith, both of St. Mary's, in Nottingham ..	15 Apr.	„
Richard Brown & Sarah Brown, both of Wysal, Notts	23 May	„
Edward Sculthorp, of Quarndon, co. Leic., & Mary Farnham, of Stanford, Notts ..	25 July	„
George Pearson & Rebecca Parker, both of West Leek, Notts	8 Dec.	„
Thomas Colton, of Belton, co. Leic., & Eliza- beth Collis, of Corlingstock, co. Notts	10 Dec.	„
Richard Burroughs, of Thrumpton, & Mary Hall, of Goteham, both Notts ..	22 Nov.	„
John Davy, of Hoton, co. Leic., & Jane Shef- field, of Stanford, Notts	16 Jan.	„
William Bonsall, of West Leak, Notts, & Mary Bonsall, of Prestwold, co. Leic. ..	21 Jan.	„
Mathew Boot, of Ratcliff-super-Soar, & Mary Endsor	— Jan.	[obliterated]
John Noble, of Widmorepool, & Catherine Barret, of Wilford	29 Jan.	„
Thomas Sylverwood, of Lowdham, Notts, & Anne Johnson, of Bilborough, co. p. dict.	13 Feb.	„
Peter Sykes, of Loughborough, co. Leic., & Ann Wallis, of Nottingham	13 Feb.	„
Samuel Smith, of East Leek, Notts, & Dorothy Patchet, of Loughborough, co. Leic. ..	16 Mar.	„
James Whittle, of Nottingham, & Ellen Steele, of Great Glen, co. Leic.	16 Mar.	„
Thomas Warwick & Prudence Hemsley, both of Goteham, Notts	19 May	1707
Henry Hemsly, junior, of Goteham, & Anne Litster, of Broughton Sulny, Notts ..	12 June	„
Joseph Garton, of West Bridgford, & Mary Richards, of Normanton-super-Soar, Notts	21 Dec.	„
Thomas Heane, junr., of Loughborough, co. Leic., & Mary Cox, of Normanton- super-Soar, Notts	1 Jan.	„

Isaac Parker, of Nottingham, & Elisabeth Swan, of Loughborough, co. Leic. . .	24 Feb.	1707
Samuel Early, of East Leek, co. Notts, & Elisabeth Walter, of Kegworth, co. Leic. . .	25 Mar.	1708
Edward Dodson, of Sutton Bunnington, St. Michael, & Catherine Cotlin, of Sheepshead, co. Leic.	25 Apr.	„
William Clark, of Basingfeild, Notts, & Ann Clark, of Clifton, co. p. dict.	25 June	„
Joseph Sharp, of Barton, & Mary Crippe, of Clifton, Notts	13 May	„
James Munns, of Stamford, co. Lincoln, & Ann Austin, of Langor, Notts	8 Aug.	„
Charles Jerrom & Ann Cox, both of Stanford	30 Sept.	„
John Barlow, de Broughton Sulny, in Ardimat, Notts, & Elisabeth North, of Seagrave, co. Leic.	21 Oct.	„
Richard Sharp & Bridget Dickinson, both of Barton, Notts	18 Nov.	„
John Whattoff, of Loughborough, co. Leics., & Mary Clifton, of E. Leak	7 Feb.	„
Thomas Hunt, of Clifton, Notts, & Mary Turner, of Barton, co. p. dict.	8 Mar.	„
John Hudson, of Rowlston, co. Nottingham, & Mary Dixon, of Upton, co. p. dict.	17 May	1709
Peter Thompson, of Browhay yard [? Brew-house yard], Notts, & Fortune Jacson, of Darly	6 July	„
John Eyt, of Dalby-super-Olds, co. Leic., & Sarah Smith, of Broughton Sulny, Notts	7 July	„
John Tasey & Elizabeth Ragg	10 July	„
John Carver, of Snenton, Notts, & Rebecca Umfry, de Snenton p. dict.	19 July	„
William Osborn & Rebecca Stone, both of Sutton Bunnington, St. Michael	15 Sept.	„
William Clark & Mary Canner, both of Stanford	28 Oct.	„
Aaron Hickling & Ann Hunt, both of Sutton Bunnington, St. Michael	22 Sept.	„

George Barker, of Beeston, & Mary Turner, of Barton	15 Nov. 1709
Thomas Taylor, of Belgrave, co. Leic., & Esther Kirkly, of Goteham, Notts ..	5 Oct. "
Gregory Alcock, of Cotgrave, Notts, weaver, & Elisabeth Giles, of Wymssold ..	17 Dec. "
John Turner & Ann Wats, both of Cotgrave, Notts	18 June 1710
John White & Mary Burbidge, both of Not- tingham	14 Oct. "
Francis Boot, of Barton, Notts, & Elizabeth Burroughs, of Thrumpton, Notts ..	19 Oct. "
Jacob Marshall, of Bingham, Notts, & Ann Parre, of Kegworth, co. Leic. ..	16 Dec. "
Joel Streeton, of Denton, co. Linc., & Mary Dickmantone, "and county of the town of Nottingham [<i>sic</i>]	8 Mar. "
Samuel Freeman, de [Snalewell?], co. Cambr., & Hanna Richards, of Nottingham ..	27 Mar. 1711
John Winfeilde, of Loughborough, co. Leic., & Ann Thwaits, of Stanford, Notts ..	3 Apr. "
John Cheetham, of Wilford, Notts, & Sarah Frim, p. B'tæ Mariæ, Notts	2 Nov. "
Rebecca Hall, p. B'tæ Mariæ, Notts, & Mar- garet Smith, de p'dict.	18 Jan. "
Thomas Bissick, of Garnston, Notts, & Ann Topy, of Bunny	20 Jan. "
Thomas Hardy & Elisabeth Smith, both of Kingston, Notts	12 Apr. 1712
John Swan, of Clifton, & Jane Wilkinson, of Ruddington	8 June "
John Peet & Sarah Hoyl, both of Bunny, Notts	15 May "
William Page, of Kinalton, co. Notts, & Sarah Brown, of Kegworth, co. Leic. ..	<i>eadem die</i> 1712
John James, of Hickling, & Margaret Col- lishaw	3 June "
Thomas Lambert & Sarah Flinders, both of St. Mary's, in Nottingham	30 June "
Pary Brown & Mary Walker, both of Sutton Bunnington, St. Michael	27 Oct. "

Thomas Brett & Ann Hemsly, both of Broughton Sulny, Notts	4 Dec. 1712
Thomas Barrow & Elisabeth Chamberlaine, both of West Leak, Notts	29 Dec. „
Richard Barrow, of Rufford, p. Wellow, Notts, & Isabel Greasley, of Hickling ..	19 Jan. „
Thomas Cooper & Ann Beverly, both of Willoughby	22 Jan. „
Samuel Flinders & Rebecca Burger, both of Nottingham	8 Feb. „
John Brown & Ann Harrison, both of Bunny, Notts	5 Mar. „
Richard Bennit & Ann Carver, both of Bunny, Notts	7 Apr. 1713
Samuel Smyth, of Woodhouse, co. Leic., & Elis- abeth Beverley, of Willoughby, Notts	9 May „
John Crocket, of Tormarton, co. Glouc., & Ann Roebuck, of Mansfield, Notts ..	19 June „
James Johnson, of St. Mary's, in Nottingham, & Elisabeth Trigg, of St. Peter's, Notts	26 Aug. „
Thomas Boyer, of Stanford, co. Notts, & Mary Farrow, of Barkly, co. Leic. ..	7 Sept. „
John Child, of Selston, co. Notts, & Sarah Mathews, of Ilston, co. Derby ..	23 Sept. „
John Wilsford & Elisabeth Haynes, both of Nottingham, St. Mary's	14 Nov. „
John Walker, of Keyworth, Notts, & Sarah Paul, of Bunny	2 Oct. „
Henry Chamberlin & Mary Brentwell, both of Stapleford, Notts	12 Dec. „
Robert Bates, of Goteham, & Margaret Mason, of Sileby, co. Leic. ..	28 Dec. „
Richard Brownhill, of Wymsold, co. Leic., & Martha Hall, of Broughton, Notts ..	2 Apr. 1714
Gabriel Spencer & Elisabeth Hemsly, both of Willoughby	8 Aug. „
Henry Davys, of Plumtree, & Elisabeth Smith, of Bunny, Notts	29 Aug. „
Thomas Wats, of Goteham, & Ruth More, of Appleby, co. Leic.	6 Oct. „

Henry Warner, of Loughborough, & Dorothy Newberry, of Stanford	29 Dec.	1714
John Clark, of Normanton-upon Soar, & Elisabeth Bruin, of Hathorn, co. Leic.	20 Jan.	„
Thomas Wilcock, of Elvaston, co. Derby, & Ann Beesly, of Nottingham	30 Jan.	„
Georg Harrison, of Loughborough, co. Leic., & Mary Jerram, of Stanford	31 Mar.	1715
John Willins, of Loughborough, & Sarah Foreman, of Stanford	21 Apr.	„
Thomas Hardy, of Kegworth, & Mary Matchet, of Kingston, Notts	9 May	„
John Pollat, of Nottingham, & Mary Burdall, of Gilmoreton, co. Leic.	11 May	„
John Hayfeild, of Normanton-upon-Soar, & Ann Smith, of East Leake	20 May	„
Thomas Draper, of Nottingham, & Elisabeth Lee, of Sheepshead, co. Leic.	13 June	„
Stephen Man & Ann Richards, both of Hickling	6 May	1716
George Woolerton & Mary Wilford, both of Carcoulston	11 May	„
William Goadby, of Leicester, & Catherine Moberly, of Stanford	14 Dec.	„
William Cox, of Normanton-super-Soar, & Elisabeth [Chea le ? <i>name blurred</i>], of Stanford	14 Dec.	„
Samuel Perkins, of [<i>Bredshallam</i> ?], co. Derby, & Ann Shelton, of Willoughby, Notts	12 May	1717
William Southwell, of Ratby, co. Leic., & Sarah Houghton, of Stanford	13 May	„
John Wild & Millicent Sheffield, both of East Leek	10 Nov.	„
John Cragg, p. East Leek, & Elizabeth Lovet, p. Thurgaston, co. Leicester	16 Feb.	1718
Henry Buxton, of Bently Hall, Langford, co. Derby, & Mary Smith, of Sanford	1 May	„
Joseph Boot & Ann Lacy, both of Kingston	1 May	„
John Rowson, of Gotham, & Thomasin Cole, of London	25 July	„

Nathaniel Wilson, p. Clifton, & Mary Paty, p. Loughborough, co. Leic.	4 Feb.	1719
Thomas Wykes Jarsy [<i>sic</i>], comber, of Mount Sorrel, & Elizabeth Letherland	20 May	„
Thomas Shirly & Mary Barson, both of West Leek	26 June	„
Francis Taylor, of East Leek, & Mary Barson	28 Sept.	„
John Hall, of Tongue, p. Breedon, co. Leic., & Mary Brooks	15 Oct.	„
Thomas Greet, p. Mount Sorrel, co. Leic., & Catharine Reffin	20 Mar.	1720
John Page, p. Great Leek, & Mary Poultny, of Sutton	29 Mar.	„
John Cooper, p. Willoughby, & Elizabeth James, of Loughborough, co. Leic.	6 Nov.	„
Joseph Smalley, of Stook, p. Gedlington, & Hannah Franks, of Wysall	10 Nov.	„
Edward Richardson, p. St. Andrew, Holborn, London, & Mary Gaynell	1 Dec.	„
William Palmer, p. St. Michael's, Sutton Bun- nington, & Jane Bates	16 Apr.	1721
Joseph Barnet, & Elizabeth Elliot, both of Willoughby	16 July	„
John Hunt, p. Hathern, & Mary Hopkins	24 Feb.	1722
Mr. Thomas Richards, of Normanton-on-Soar, & Mrs. Dorothy Fewkes	8 Feb.	1724
Charles Rawlinson, & Anne Budge	11 Apr.	1726
Thomas Fewkes & Ann Peik	3 Apr.	1727
Stephen Spencer, p. Ruddington, & Sarah Rolston	20 Apr.	1731
Peter Hemsley & Ann Dummelow, of Sutton Bonnington, <i>lic.</i>	17 Oct.	1732
Mr. Henry Morton, p. Hoton, co. Leic., & Mrs. Margaret Harvey, <i>lic.</i>	10 July	1735
John Allen, p. Little Leake, & Anne Draper	4 Apr.	1737
William Smith, p. Quardon, co. Leic., & Hannah Harris	27 Jan.	1738
James Young, a dragoon, & Jane Spencer, sojourner in the town	15 June	1739
John Black, p. Remston, & Ann Speed	23 Dec.	„

William Moore, p. St. Mary Nottingham, & Ann Olive, p. St. Leonard, Leic., <i>lic.</i> ..	27 Nov. 1741
John Langham, p. Hathern, co. Leic., & Eliza- beth Bingham	7 June 1742
William Cowe & Sarah Beeson, both of Widmerpool	24 June „
Robert Kendal, p. Burton, co. Leic., & Dorothy Sutton, <i>lic.</i>	25 Oct. 1744
John Wilkinson & Mary Hunt	12 Aug. 1745
Philip Meller, p. East Leake, & Millicent Bingham	26 Dec. „
Henry Smith, p. Normanton, & Anne Seal, p. Long Whatton	26 June 1746
William Linacre, p. Bunny, & Mary Dickman	30 May 1747
John Goatby, a sojourner, & Mary Carter ..	29 Dec. 1748
John Cleaton & Mary Bostock	23 Oct. 1749
John Clark, p. East Leake, & James Walker, <i>lic.</i>	23 Apr. 1750
William Fox, p. Aston-upon-Trent, & Eliza- beth Godkin	5 Nov. 1751
William Bingham & Sarah Clark	13 Feb. 1753

VOLUME II.

John Glover & Anne Marshall	31 Mar. 1755
Henry Webb & Mary Street	7 Dec. „
William Brown, p. Loughborough, & Ann Whitby	6 July 1756
Henry Fewkes & Martha Felton	25 Oct. „
Francis Herriman & Dorothy Bromley ..	6 Sept. 1757
David Jones & Mary Burton, p. Wilford, <i>lic.</i>	22 Oct. 1759
Richard Smith & Elizabeth Gresley ..	3 Nov. „
George Glover & Mary Day	29 Nov. „
Thomas Yeomans, p. Kingston, & Elizabeth Shaw	8 Dec. 1760
Thomas Fewkes & Hannah Cragg	17 Aug. 1761
Thomas Wilde & Ann Cox	9 Sept. „
Thomas Bishop & Mary Dennis	22 Feb. 1762
Robert Tebbutt, p. Kegworth, & Dorothy Fewkes, <i>lic.</i>	23 Feb. „
Henry Emerson, p. Coates, co. Leic., & Hannah Story, <i>lic.</i>	14 Apr. 1763

William Wright, p. Aston-on-Trent, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Boatham	30 May	1763
John Clarke & Christian Treece	21 Nov.	1764
John Widowson, p. Normanton, & Ann Clark	12 Apr.	1765
John Lewin, p. Hoton, co. Leic., & Ann Boot	27 Aug.	"
James Ball & Isabel Dennis	27 Jan.	1768
Robert Mee, p. Burton, & Sarah Chamberlain	30 Jan.	1769
Humphrey Barratt, p. Great Leake, & Sarah Roper	6 Feb.	"
Andrew Girarolot [<i>sic</i>], p. St. James, West- minster, & Elizabeth Dashwood ..	3 Apr.	"
Joseph Roworth & Sarah Cartwright ..	28 Aug.	"
Charles North, p. Loughborough, co. Leic., & Mary Hardy	30 Mar.	"
John Allsop & Mary Suthernwood	19 Feb.	1700
Philip Clarke & Elizabeth Long	2 Dec.	"
William Handley, p. Normanton, & Sarah Clark	21 Jan.	1771
William Clark, p. Normanton, & Mary Shaw	10 Feb.	1772
Walthall Fenton, p. Newcastle, co. Stafford, draper, & Penelope Powell	6 Aug.	"
Hugh Barker & Mary Soars, p. Loughborough	21 Mar.	1774
Thomas Sibson & Mary Whittington ..	24 May	"
William Hawkins, & Elizabeth Wagstaff ..	24 Nov.	"
Thomas Gardner, p. Doveridge, co. Derby, & Mary Maxwell	26 Dec.	"
Richard Kirk & Dorothy Burton	8 May	1775
Matthew Sibson & Mary Smith	29 Sept.	"
Thomas Robinson & Elizabeth Cane ..	6 Jan.	1777
Henry Lacey & Mary Wilford	8 Apr.	"
George Clark, p. Normanton, & Elizabeth Clements	16 Oct.	"
John Ball & Elizabeth Cook	2 Dec.	"
John Carver & Ann Glover	15 Dec.	1779
William Roworth, p. Wymeswold, co. Leic., & Ann Pacey	24 Jan.	1780
Charles Bosworth & Ann Marshall, <i>lic.</i> ..	6 Dec.	1781
John Falkner, the younger, p. St. Mary, Not- tingham, attorney-at-law, aged 24, & Elizabeth Bowley, aged 22, <i>lic.</i> ..	18 Feb.	1782

Nicholas Buckley, p. Normanton, & Barbara Bowley, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	18 Feb.	1784
John Carver, w., & Martha Hall	.. ..	28 Oct.	"
Thomas Lacey & Alice Hallam	.. ..	25 Nov.	"
John Wootton, p. East Leake, & Elizabeth Smith	.. ..	5 Feb.	1785
John Cobley, p. St. Martin's, Leic., grocer, & Mary Bowley, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	4 Apr.	"
Thomas Hickingbottom, p. Wimiswould, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Olvey	.. ..	24 July	"
Joseph Yates & Ann Smith	.. ..	8 Dec.	"

VOLUME III.

William Jackson, p. Quarendon, co. Leic., & Ann Gregg	.. ..	21 Apr.	1788
James Blackbeard & Susannah Cox	.. ..	7 July	1789
Peter Brown & Hannah Forkes	.. ..	3 Aug.	"
Isaac Dudley, p. Humberston, co. Leic., & Sarah Marshall	.. ..	14 Dec.	1790
John Robinson, w., & Ann Paling	.. ..	14 Jan.	1791
John Bucknall, p. Hoton, co. Leic., & Ann Hewett	.. ..	25 June	"
John Wootton & Elizabeth Buckley	.. ..	26 Nov.	1792
Richard Orswin & Mary Smith	.. ..	27 Nov.	"
Joseph Walker, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Walker, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	1 Jan.	1793
Edward Smith & Mary Wakeling	.. ..	1 Dec.	1794
Samuel White Stubbley, p. East Leke, & Elizabeth Smith	.. ..	6 Apr.	1795
John Abbey, b., and gentleman, & Elizabeth Coates	.. ..	21 Apr.	"
Thomas Sturges & Elizabeth Brandrough	.. ..	29 June	"
Thomas Anson, p. Gotham, & Mary Carver	.. ..	2 Nov.	"
William Bishop & Mary Bradley	.. ..	15 Sept.	1796
Thomas Hallam, p. Kegworth, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Harriman	.. ..	4 June	1797
Thomas Derry & Mary Marshall	.. ..	6 June	"
John Ornes, p. Barrow-on-Soar, co. Leic., & Ann Sarson, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	3 Aug.	"
Daniel Woodroff & Elizabeth Clements	.. ..	26 Nov.	1798

James Harriman, p. Sutton, & Sarah Buxton [—]	June	1799
Samuel Horton, p. Louth, co. Lincoln, & Hannah Cross	1 Oct.	„
Thomas Smith & Mary Buxton	16 Nov.	„
Peter Bretland, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Walker, <i>lic.</i>	27 July	1801
William Roper, p. Normanton, & Mary Clarke	9 Feb.	1802
Samuel Heathcote & Ann Price	29 Nov.	„
Thomas Bradley & Sarah Ward	15 Aug.	1803
John Peal & Ann Lewin	15 Oct.	1804
George Slater & Mary Carver	6 Nov.	„
Joseph Hart & Sarah Bennet	29 Dec.	„
Thomas Marshall & Katherine Hancock ..	23 May	1805
John Slater & Mary Worthington	30 Sept.	„
William Barrett, p. Kegworth, co. Leic., & Sarah Harriman	21 Oct.	„
William Taylor, p. East Leke, & Catherine Kirchin	20 Oct.	1806
Thomas Topley & Ann Gretton	24 Nov.	„
Henry Grundy, p. Burton, co. Leic., & Ann Raworth	24 Dec.	„
William Newman & Mary Greasley	30 Mar.	1807
John Birch & Mary Brewin	29 Nov.	1808
John Bosworth, p. St. Martin's, Leic., & Sarah Rowland, <i>lic.</i>	31 Oct.	1809
George Barrowcliff & Amey Marsden, p. Nor- manton	14 June	1810
Thomas Smith, p. Normanton, w., & Ann Ball	4 July	„
Francis Sharp & Elizabeth Richardson ..	6 Nov.	„
Thomas Beaven & Mary Cramp	27 May	1811
John Ford, p. Loughborough, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Raworth	1 July	„
John Yates & Ann Kirk	14 Jan.	1812
John Wright, p. Barton, & Sarah Walker, <i>lic.</i>	6 Feb.	„
John Bevan, p. Beguildy, co. Radnor, & Esther Dent	14 July	„
John Thorpe & Margaret Piggins	21 Aug.	„



Marriages at St. Anne's, Sutton Bonington,

1560 to 1812.

NOTE.—The oldest Register is a parchment book, containing 18 leaves, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches high, and 6 inches wide, without covers. This Register is stitched at the end of the old Register belonging to the adjoining parish of St. Michael, the two Registers probably having been amalgamated at a time when the two benefices were held by the same rector, as was the case during the period 1620 to 1660.

The Register commences:—"A register booke of the p'ishe of Saynct Annes, of Sutton in Bonington, whe[rein] are wrytten all crysteninges, marriages, and burials."

The ceremonials are not kept separate. The first entry is a baptism, 11th April 1560, and the entries continue regularly to 17 January 1627, a burial, at the end of the twentieth page. Page 21 contains burials from 20 March 1663 to 1668. Page 22 contains baptisms from 2 May to 8 October 1663. Then follow births from 12 September 1653 to 1657, with some marriages and burials in the latter year. After these is a baptism, 25 January 1669. Mixed entries of baptisms, marriages, and burials follow, from 25 December 1653 to 1 May 1663, end of page 30. Similar entries follow from 1665 to 4 April 1671, at the end of page 32. Page 32 contains a marriage, 2 May, probably of the year 1655. Page 34 has at the top the appointment of the Parish Register:—

"Mr. Richard Savage, of the parish of Sutton Bonington, sworn and approved Register for ye said parish the 15th of February 1653 by me, Hen. Sacheverell."

The remainder of p. 34 contains marriages from 14 June 1653 to 4 August 1655. Pages 35 and 36 are blank. All the entries are written in English.

The *second* register consists of seven parchment leaves, 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches high and 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide, without covers. It contains mixed entries from 1662 to 1717, all being badly written.

The *third* register contains twelve parchment leaves of various sizes. The entries from 1719 to 1759 are written in a slovenly fashion.

The *fourth* register is a small paper book containing baptisms from 25 February 1759 to 27 September 1810, marriages from 19 January 1756 to 10 January 1812, and burials from 28 January 1759 to 15 November 1813.

These extracts have been made by the late Rev. E. S. Taylor, rector of St. Anne's.

William Borowe & Isabell Nantell ..	..	22 June	1560
Thomas Newton & Joane Maunsfeilde ..	..	22 June	"
Rodger Dewye & Dorothy Price ..	..	11 May	1565
Nicholas Drapere & Alice Sarson ..	..	6 Oct.	1566
Robert Drapere & Elizabeth Sarson ..	..	23 Nov.	"
Richard Massye & Isabell Dolbye ..	..	19 Oct.	1570
Thomas Ferimon & Elizabeth Bosworth ..	..	14 May	1571
William Parre & Jone Newton ..	..	20 Nov.	"
William Osborne & Jone Peate ..	..	12 Oct.	1572
Robert Millet & Anne Parre ..	..	30 Oct.	"
Gregorye Trowman & Jone Gorrell ..	..	12 June	1574
William Stockley & Jone Symmes ..	..	15 May	1576
William Cowe & Alice Glosse ..	..	14 Nov.	1577
Robert Dolby & Margerye Huffeton ..	..	26 Nov.	"
Anthony Sarson & Margaret Collanson ..	..	26 Nov.	"
Thomas Smith & Ellyn Sandes ..	..	24 Oct.	1578
Thomas Clarke & Jane Drurye ..	..	23 Sept.	1583
John Howton & Marye Winder ..	..	28 Apr.	1584
Humfray Tompson & Annes Stanleye ..	..	13 July	"
John Darren [<i>? Warren</i>] & Mary Eginson ..	..	16 Nov.	1585
Gabrielle Crosse & Emmot Smith ..	..	20 Nov.	1586
Richard Sarson & Elizabeth Clarke ..	..	28 Nov.	"
John Clarke & Jone Osborne ..	..	19 Jan.	1591
Jervise Boote & Jane Cumberland ..	..	25 July	1592
Frances Gisborne & Ellen Thorpe ..	..	27 Nov.	"
Robert Wilde & Ellen Symson ..	..	11 Dec.	"
Thomas Hancocke & Katherine Osborne ..	..	20 Jan.	"
Richard [<i>? Michael</i>] Marshall & Elizabeth Draper .. .. .	..	8 Oct.	1593
John Darling & Annes Newton ..	..	26 June	1595
John Grove & Margaret Hancocke ..	..	26 July	"
George Spensar & Margerye Sarson ..	..	25 June	1598
John Mallorye & Alice Shepharde ..	..	8 Oct.	"
John Wotton & Anne Hancocke ..	..	21 Nov.	"
William Ervington & Margaret Woodforth ..	..	14 Jan.	"
William Lamley & Agnes Taberer ..	..	16 Jan.	"
William Shephard & Elizabeth Warren ..	..	3 June	1600
Thomas Milner & Dorothee Hancocke ..	..	11 May	1601
William Hartshorne & Katherine Simson ..	..	12 Apr.	1602
Thomas Plattes & Katherine Tomson ..	..	4 May	"

Henry Burton & Agnes Woodford	..	8 May	1603
William Boot & Emmie [<i>? Emme</i>] Robinson	23 Oct.	..	
Timothie Garnar & Ellen Gisborne	..	26 Jan.	1607
John Rutter, of Sandiacre, & Marye Bosworth	29 Jan.	..	1609
George Taylor & Marie Draper	.. ..	19 Nov.	1610
Thomas Gaddys & Phillis Clarke	.. ..	5 July	1611
George More & Margaret Plattes	.. ..	19 Jan.	1612
Henry Townsend & Dorothea Milner	18 Jan.	<i>or</i> Mar.	1613
Robert Bentley & Anne Cotton	.. ..	6 Oct.	1614
John Milward & Joan Rice	.. ..	10 Jan.	..
Richard Benet & Margaret Sarson	.. ..	25 Nov.	1617
William Dauson & Elizabeth Robotham	.. ..	28 June	1620
George Addleton & Ellen Sison	.. ..	22 Jan.	1625
Thomas Brown & Margaret Bennett, w.	.. ..	5 June	..
William Jollons & Katherine Eldershaw, dau. of Edward Eldershaw	.. ..	17 Jan.	1627
[<i>From 1627 there appears to be a considerable gap in the entries.</i>]			
Anthony Butt & [——— ———]	.. ..	17 Sept.	[1657 ?]
Nicholas Pearson & Anne Clarke	.. ..	5 Oct.	..
Thomas Trowsh & Anne Machley	.. ..	— Nov.	..
Mr. Thomas Drury & Mrs. Anne Fettiplace	.. ..	20 Apr.	1658
John Hall & Frances Low	.. ..	12 May	..
Thomas Gad & Martha Hinton	.. ..	19 June	..
Robbart Parsonne & Barborah Barton	.. ..	26 June	..
Robbart Mnit [<i>sic</i>] <i>perhaps for</i> Wright <i>or</i> White, & Margrett the Elder [<i>sic</i>]	.. ..	15 Nov.	..
Thomas & Mare Garland	.. ..	20 May	1659
Thomas Bramley & Elizabeth Grundy	.. ..	3 Oct.	..
Henry Baxton, sen., & Elizabeth Rooe [<i>sic</i>], <i>perhaps</i> Rowe	.. ..	16 May	1661
Aaron Hickling & Katherine Hancock	.. ..	8 May	1662
Edward Dodson & Anne Hubbard	.. ..	8 May	..
William Wood & Sarah Welsh	.. ..	19 May	..

MARRIAGES, 1653. JOHN HOLMES, Witness.

John Aynsworth & Dorothy Rowley	..	14 June	1653
Thomas Wood & Ann Williamson	..	11 Sept.	..
John King & Dorothy Pollard	..	16 Oct.	..
John Oldershaw & Ursula Fettiplace	..	10 Dec.	..
William Toone & Mary Aynsworth	..	14 Feb.	..

Bartholomew Hickling & Elizabeth Smith	..	26 Feb.	1653
Thomas Feilding & Ann Lea	.. ..	27 Nov.	1655
Thomas Stronge & Mary Stoe	.. ..	1 Dec.	1656
Bartholomew Hickling & Elizabeth Savage	..	10 Apr.	"
Thomas Savage & Ann Gadd	.. ..	1 May	"
Thomas Ragg & Elisabeth Lowe	.. ..	6 May	"
William Bingham & Margaret Bosworth	..	19 May	"
John Jarvis & Ellin Judd	.. ..	7 June	"
Thomas Gadd & Mary Stronge	.. ..	24 June	"
James Rider & Jane Abason	.. ..	4 Aug.	"
Richard Bramley & Anne Tomblinson	..	2 May	"

[Here commences the earliest Register now in the possession of the Rector of St. Anne's. It is marked "St. Anne's, No. 1". Many of the entries are by an illiterate hand.]

Bryan [———] & Alice Rigby	.. ..	— —	1685
Son of Samuel Car, of Bingham, & Anne Platts	.. ..	*— —	1687
Richard Burton & Mary Davys, married at Gotham	.. ..	27 Oct.	"

[Turned, and written upside down on same page as the entries for 1692]:—

Bryan Stiel & Esbel Rigbey	27 Jan.	1683
----------------------------	-------	---------	------

John Savage, of St. Anne's, & Phillis Gad, of St. Michael's, <i>lic.</i>	23 Jan.	1698
--	-------	---------	------

[From 1700 to 1716 the marriages are given together.]

William Wallis & Mary Robinson	.. ..	27 May	1700
Ancor Wood, p. St. Michael, & Mary Hasery		13 Sept.	"
Henry Maurice & Elizabeth Reed	.. ..	16 Jan.	1704
John Rice & Catherine Noble	.. ..	25 Mar.	1706
John Hicklin & Elizabeth Wallis	.. ..	15 June	"
George Wood, p. Gotham, & Ann Pim	.. ..	5 Apr.	1708
John Noble & Elizabeth Green, of Gotham	.. ..	24 Apr.	1710
William Bramley & Mary Bedles	.. ..	18 Apr.	1715
John Beesley & Jane Brambley	.. ..	8 May	1716

[End of St. Anne's No. 1.]

Samuel Poudril & Katherine Bramly	..	20 Apr.	1719
Francis Bramly & Mary Matchit	.. ..	26 May	"
George Dummelor & Ann Pammer	.. ..	2 Feb.	"
William Dakin & Dorothy Platt	.. ..	10 Apr.	1721
Thomas Marriot & Mary Hulford	.. ..	31 Jan.	172 ¹ ₂
William Savage & Mary Gaskin	.. ..	13 Jan.	1724
Thomas Spencer & Katherine Long	.. ..	10 May	1726
Richard Gill & Mary Spencer	.. ..	6 Apr.	1730
Edward Roper, of Kegworth, & Elizabeth Savage	.. ..	10 Apr.	1732
John Matchit & Mary Joyce, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	12 Oct.	"
Edward Bradwell & Mary Potter	.. ..	11 Nov.	"
John Doughty & Elizabeth Dolby	.. ..	1 Jan.	"
George Bradford & Sarah Hays	.. ..	13 Jan.	1733
[<i>No weddings</i> 1734-1741.]			
John Barson & Elizabeth Pate	.. ..	7 Nov.	1742
[<i>No weddings</i> 1743-46.]			
Robert Bramly & Sarah Hays	.. ..	15 June	1746
Lancelot Bingham, of St. Michael's, & Elizabeth Varnham	.. ..	10 Nov.	"
John Wileman & Issabell Hall	.. ..	21 Dec.	1748
John Pratt, p. Kegworth, & Catherine Smedley	.. ..	27 Dec.	"
John Doubleday, p. Hoton, & Margaret Bostock	.. ..	16 Mar.	1749
Charles Hallam, p. St. Michael, & Elizabeth Youit	.. ..	13 Nov.	1751

VOLUME IV.

Richard Ludlow, of Scarington, p. Orston, & Mary Sarson	.. ..	19 Jan.	1756
George Wiggins, p. Kegworth, & Mary Hays	.. ..	24 May	"
William Simpkin, p. St. Michael's in Sutton Bonington, & Elizabeth Hays	.. ..	24 May	"
Thomas Hickling, p. St. Michael's, & Mary Waldram	.. ..	19 Aug.	"
Benjamin Adams & Elizabeth Hudson, p. Normanton-on-Soar	.. ..	4 May	1758
John Bradbury & Ann Burroughs	.. ..	23 Nov.	"
John Shepherd, p. Ruddington, & Mary Savage	.. ..	6 May	1759

William Palmer & Ann Horsetey	.. ..	9 Sept. 1759
Joseph Dally & Elizabeth Clarke	.. ..	6 Feb. 1760
Charles Savage, of St. Michael's in Sutton Bonington, & Ann Braisby	.. ..	8 Oct. 1760
John Machim & Mary Powdril	.. ..	9 Dec. "
Joseph Roper & Mary Mackley	.. ..	— — 1762
William Low, p. Costock, & Mary Blackshaw		21 Oct. "
John Bywater, of St. Michael's, p. Sutton Bonnington, & Hannah Vinson	.. ..	— — 1764
George Hallam & Elizabeth Daulby	.. ..	30 Sept. "
John Marrat, p. St. Michael, & Ann Palmer	.. ..	25 Jan. 1768
John Capy, p. St. Michael, & Ann Beswick	.. ..	— — "
William Cross, p. St. Michael, & Elizabeth Doughty	.. ..	29 Dec. 1769
Thomas Goldby, p. East Leake, & Elizabeth Bramley	.. ..	15 Aug. 1771
Thomas Doughty & Elizabeth Guttridge	.. ..	18 Nov. "
John Dalby & Elizabeth Baker	.. ..	31 Jan. 1772
Thomas Jarrow & Mary Dodson	.. ..	18 June "
Samuel Barson & Mary Greasley	.. ..	11 Jan. 1773
Thomas Wright, p. Hathern, & Mary Jackson		17 Aug. "
Thomas Attenborough, of St. Michael, p. Bon- ington, & Rebecca Sarson	.. ..	2 Oct. "
William Culley, of St. Mary's, in Nottingham, & Ann Machin	.. ..	27 June 1775
William Bradwell, of St. Michael's, Sutton Bonnington, & Hannah Tomlinson	.. ..	26 Nov. "
John Marrott & Elizabeth Commim	.. ..	26 May 1776
Thomas Bramley & Rebecca Corbet	.. ..	14 May "
Joseph Roworth & Mary Davenport	.. ..	29 Sept. 1777
William Low, p. Barton, & Elizabeth Beswick		11 Jan. 1779
Thomas Lincker, p. Kegworth, & Sarah Hop- well	.. ..	24 May "
George Rimington, p. Croxton, & Mary Placket	.. ..	6 Dec. "
Thomas Trussell, p. Kegworth, & Ann Sarson		29 Apr. 1782
John Leate, p. Cransley, & Ann Palmer	.. ..	11 Nov. 1783
Thomas Bentley, p. Sheepshed, & Mary Palmer	.. ..	28 Dec. 1784
Edward Edwyn, p. Beely, & Mary Shepherd		25 Apr. 1786

Thomas Taylor, p. Hemington, & Rosannah Sarson	16 Apr. 1789
Thomas Daybell & Ann Shepherd ..	25 Nov. 1790
James Willmott & Sarah Newham ..	19 Sept. 1791
James Smith, of Windly, p. Duffield, & Ann Dally	13 Dec. „
William Shaw, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Dally	6 Apr. 1795
William Smith, p. Sutton St. Michael, & Sarah Gadd	31 July 1798
John Pepper, p. St. Michael, & Sarah Miller	27 Nov. 1800
Edward Wales, p. Mountsorrel, & Elizabeth Trussel	26 Oct. 1801
John Helmsley, p. St. Michael's, & Elizabeth Doughty	31 May 1803
Stephen Sculthorpe & Elizabeth Doughty ..	14 Feb. 1804
George Smith & Ann Trussel	4 Feb. 1805
George Lacy, p. St. Michael's, & Elizabeth Marriot	1 June „
John Bramley & Mary Mee	25 Dec. „
Thomas Gadd & Elizabeth Ball	10 June 1807
William Hallam, of Sheepshed, & Mary Doughty	21 Jan. 1808
John Bindley, of Lilley, Hertford, & Hannah Fisher	11 Aug. „
John Barley & Elizabeth Hinson	3 June 1809
William Sarson & Mary Whitby	10 Feb. 1812

Marriages at St. Michael's, Sutton Bonington,

1559 to 1812.

NOTE.—Sutton Bonington is a long, straggling village, which in reality consists of two separate parishes whose names have been long combined. The northernmost is the ancient Bonington, its neighbour is Sutton juxta Bonington, Sutton super Bonington, or Sutton-upon-Soar. They are now generally distinguished by the names of their patron saints, St. Michael and St. Anne.

The oldest Register is a parchment book containing 43 leaves, $15\frac{3}{4}$ inches high and $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide, and is without covers. The outside front leaf is soiled and torn, and has on the second page some notes of benefactions to the parish. The Register commences on the second leaf with this heading:—

“A Regester of all Christnings Weddinges Bur[ials] wth in ye p'ish of St. Michaelles in Sutton Bonington from the first year of the raigne of Elizabeth Queene of England France and Ireland. An'o D'ni 1558 as followeth.”

The baptisms are entered in regular order from 16 November 1558 to 13 March 1652, and from 19 May 1668 to 20 October 1668. There is a gap in the entries from 1652 to 1658. Then follow three burials in 1668, and baptisms on 10 or 16 January 1670. The next page is blank. The burials commence on leaf 21 with the date 11 April 1558, and continue to 13 August 1656. The “Marradges” follow from 3 February 1559 to the last day of January 1640. Then follow other marriages in this order: one in 1643, two in 1644, one in 1645, and one in 1652. All the entries are written in English, and the book is in fair order. Attached to it is the old Register book of the adjoining parish of St. Anne.

The *second* Register contains mixed ceremonials from 1670 to 1703. The *third* and *fourth* books contain the baptisms, marriages and burials from 1703 to 1715.

The *fifth* book is the usual printed volume of forms, and extends from 1755 to 1782.

The *sixth* book extends from 1782 to 1812, and measures 10 inches by $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

These marriages have been extracted by Major Robertson, and as to the period 1754 to 1812 by the rector, the Rev. R. O. Yearsley, by whose permission they are now printed.

John Moneyburye & F[—] Mee	..	..	3 Feb.	1559
John Cowp & Jane White	..	..	6 July	"
Henry Marshall & Jeane Seele	..	..	21 Nov.	"
Christopher Endsworth & Margery Martin	..	..	19 Sept.	"
John Betts & Margaret Streete	..	..	30 Sept.	"
William Barton & Margery North	..	..	8 Oct.	"
Rodger Palmer & Margaret Spademon	..	..	28 Oct.	"
William Spademon & Margarye Barton	..	..	26 Jan.	1560
Richard Wright & Ales Gad	..	..	6 July	"
Gabriel Woodwarke & Dorothy Bowden	..	..	21 Sept.	"
John Banes & M[—] Stronge	..	..	14 Sept.	"
William Hall & Ales Shephearde	..	..	6 Oct.	"
William Hancocke & Jane Moreley	..	..	21 Oct.	"
William Gisburne & Jane Clarke	..	..	29 Oct.	"
Thomas Bramley & Agnes Stronge	..	..	29 Oct.	"
Richard Sutton & Agnes Rowbohten	..	..	— Jan.	1561
William Browne & Ales Chote	..	..	26 Apr.	"
Thomas Rowbothen & Agnes Chote	..	..	21 June	"
Ralph Porter & Elizabeth Sutton	..	..	22 June	"
John Shephearde & Ales Burton	..	..	5 July	"
Nicholas Sympson & Elizabeth Comyn	..	..	7 Sept.	"
William Sands & Janet Bettes	..	..	29 Oct.	"
Ralphe Courte & Emot Spooner	..	..	1 Dec.	"
Robert Warde & Margary Sanes	..	..	9 Jan.	1562
Thomas Stronge & Katherine Brinsley	..	..	26 July	"
John Osborne & Elizabeth Brinsley	..	..	2 Aug.	"
John Garidge & Elizabeth Seele	..	..	7 May	1563
Rodger Perrye & Isabell [—]	..	..	22 June	"
Thomas Spademon & Ales Seele	..	..	4 Sept.	"
Humfrey Kente & Ales P[—]	..	..	6 Oct.	"
John Hutchinson & Mary Stanley	..	..	25 Feb.	1564
John Bale & Elizabeth Webster	..	..	24 Apr.	1565
Richard Botte & Jane Forrde	..	..	19 May	"
Henry Willson & Elizabeth Halles	..	..	13 July	"
Edward Holt & Elizabeth Share [<i>sic</i>]	..	..	10 Oct.	"
Thomas Smith & Eilyn Blacke	..	..	28 Oct.	"
John Crosse & Elizabeth Gad	..	..	17 Feb.	1566
William Rymer & Ellin Middlemye	..	..	7 Apr.	"
Anthony Wakeling & Margarye [—]	..	..	2 May	"
Jerrome Whiteheade & Margaret Stelles	..	..	3 Jan.	1567

Robert Sarson & Joane Watnall ..	..	25 May	1567
Thomas Stronge & Anne Widdowson ..	..	— June	"
Robert Handforde [<i>woman's name omitted</i>] ..	..	23 Jan.	1568
Richard Parker & Ales Haselridge ..	..	5 Feb.	1570
William Hancocke & Fryse [<i>sic</i>] Woode ..	..	22 Nov.	"
Myles Birks & Isabell Monie ..	..	1 Dec.	"
Caleb Williamot & Katherine Sutton ..	..	3 June	1571
Thomas Sarson & Philip [<i>sic</i>] Wright ..	..	27 Apr.	1572
William Borowe & Agnes Clarke ..	..	10 May	"
Henry Ewing & Katheren Haselridge ..	..	19 May	"
William Borowe & Ann Marshall ..	..	29 Nov.	"
William Lawe & Ellen Stelles ..	..	15 Dec.	"
Henry Marshall & Margaret Jackson ..	..	1 Feb.	1573
Henry Lewes & Agnes Martyn ..	..	11 July	"
Richard Watnall & Ales Smith ..	..	12 July	"
Thomas Jallam & Agnes etc. [<i>sic</i>] ..	..	20 Aug.	"
Richard Kyrke & Agnes Barton ..	..	5 Sept.	"
Henry & Elizabeth Stanley ..	..	11 Feb.	1574
Henry Lowe & Joane Stanley ..	..	11 Feb.	"
Robert Seele & Ales Bacon ..	..	21 Feb.	"
Henry Clark & Elizabeth Wright ..	..	29 Oct.	"
William Coolage & Mary Mee ..	..	20 Nov.	"
William Marshall & Mary Stanley ..	..	21 Nov.	"
Robert Whiteheade & Margaret James ..	..	23 Nov.	"
Richard Hinde & Alice Spademon ..	..	16 Jan.	1575
Robert Willimot & Alice Lane ..	..	4 June	"
Richard Hedge & Ann Haselridge ..	..	6 July	"
John Taylor & Elizabeth Stanley ..	..	20 Nov.	"
John Draklin & Elizabeth Gad ..	..	20 Nov.	"
Thomas Clark & Elizabeth Plowright ..	..	— Dec.	"
William Newton & Elizabeth Carte ..	..	8 Jan.	1576
Francis Cave & Agnes Carn ..	..	27 Apr.	1577
John Smith & Isabel Hanyman ..	..	28 Oct.	"
William Cowe & Alice [—] ..	..	30 Oct.	"
William Cowe & Mary Carn ..	..	11 Jan.	1578
George Whatton & Mary Stanley ..	..	21 Jan.	"
Robert Haye & Julian [<i>sic</i>] Hall ..	..	30 Aug.	"
Thomas Stanley & Ann Marshall ..	..	20 May	1580
William Porter & Alice Mason ..	..	4 Oct.	"
John Woode & Ellen Bradforde ..	..	22 Nov.	"

William Whittington & Ursula Forde	..	30 Apr.	1581
John Baxter & Rose Powley	..	30 Sept.	"
Henry Burton & Joan Carn	..	30 Oct.	"
Allyn Mugleson & Elizabeth Tress	..	6 Aug.	1583
William Borrowe & Mary Gadde	..	24 Sept.	"
Ralph Boot & Margaret Carver	..	17 Dec.	"
John Fisher & Elizabeth Mason	..	21 Dec.	"
Hugh Mugleston & Isabel Piseworth	..	7 Nov.	1585
William Warne & Joane Trowell	..	30 Jan.	1586
George Taylor & Alice Sorter	..	27 Sept.	"
Robert Howton & Elizabeth Wats	..	14 Nov.	"
John Burton & Ellen Carne	..	2 Oct.	1587
Richard Botte & Agnes Gregorye	..	7 Oct.	"
Henry Hardye & Sisteye [<i>sic</i>] Staslye	..	8 Oct.	"
Edward Rowbothem & Alice Taylor	..	6 Sept.	1589
Henry Barton & Margaret Rowe	..	8 Sept.	"
John Stanley & Anne Stronge	..	22 Sept.	"
George Hall & Margaret Mugleston	..	28 Sept.	1590
William Hartshorne & Mary Burrows	..	16 Nov.	"
Edmode Stockley & Katheren Claye	..	8 Feb.	1591
Robert Windlove & Philip [<i>sic</i>] Baxter	..	8 Feb.	"
John Marshall, the younger, & Anne Coodham	14 Oct.	"	"
Richard Trowell & Margaret Wollaye	..	6 Jan.	1592
Robert Williamot & Margaret Daco [<i>sic</i>]	..	2 Dec.	"
Henry Greene & Mary Warde	..	23 Apr.	1593
Robert Robertes & Ursula [<i>no surname</i>]	..	3 Jan.	"
Thomas Plattes & Jeane Hensley	..	21 Oct.	"
Thomas Watton & Alice Hall	..	26 Oct.	"
John Barton & Elizabeth Emle [<i>sic</i>]	..	3 Nov.	"
Thomas Hancock & Elizabeth Tompson	..	8 May	1594
John Smith & Ellen Langley	..	17 June	"
Robert Poer & Anne Martyne	..	30 Sept.	"
William Speforte [<i>sic</i>] & Margary Bard	..	15 Apr.	1596
Edward Symer & Anne Moumforth	..	7 June	"
John Lawe, p. Nottingham, & Ann Rosset	..	8 Sept.	"
Michael Darker & Elizabeth Laurance	..	18 Nov.	"
William Laurance & Elizabeth Brinsley	..	5 June	1597
John Statham, p. Melbourne, & Elizabeth Barton	..	5 June	"
William Beneace [<i>sic</i>] & Elizabeth White	..	16 Mar.	1598

Richard Sarson & Mary of Thorpe [<i>sic</i>]	..	3 July	1598
Robert Drap & Alice Millnes	.. ..	19 Aug.	"
Henry Dalby & Ann Lawrance	.. ..	29 June	1599
Richard Abbutt & Isabel Preston	.. ..	17 Apr.	"
Olliver Doore & Margery Tyler	.. ..	23 Apr.	"
Thomas Gysborne & Mary Slacke	.. ..	23 Apr.	"
Thomas Houston & Dorothy Spenser	.. ..	3 Oct.	"
Henry Ansebrooke & Anne Stanley	.. ..	5 May	1600
William Gad & Joane Sarson	.. ..	9 July	"
Robert Howley & Elizabeth Burton	.. ..	27 Nov.	"
Thomas Smith & Ann Hudson	.. ..	21 Jan.	1601
Robert Wild & Ann Bredin, p. Loughborough		20 Apr.	"
James Whatton & Mary Taylor	.. ..	7 Feb.	1602
William Harrison & Ellen Morley	.. ..	13 Apr.	"
George Draper & Elizabeth Lee	.. ..	19 May	"
Richard Bramley & Joane, of Lorne [<i>sic</i>]	.. ..	19 May	"
Henry Levice & Elizabeth Carver	.. ..	24 Oct.	"
Hugh Hall & Ellen Smith	.. ..	18 Nov.	"
Thomas Wilson & Elizabeth Chesnye	.. ..	11 June	1603
Thomas Parforte & Mary Dewye	.. ..	5 Aug.	"
Ralph Fisher & Phillis Drury	.. ..	4 Sept.	"
Joseph Smith & Jane Drury	.. ..	22 Oct.	"
John Barge & Isabel Watson	.. ..	7 Nov.	"
Harold Stapleford & Elizabeth Beneace	.. ..	12 Apr.	1604
William Massey & Alice Bonesale [<i>sic</i>]	.. ..	12 Nov.	"
Thomas Eaton & Anne Browne	.. ..	27 May	1605
Nicholas Hall & Margaret Moody	.. ..	24 Feb.	1606
John Hawkins & Ann Stanley	.. ..	25 May	"
William Leafe & Elizabeth Hartshorne	.. ..	20 June	"
John Rawdon & Isabel Tuglow	.. ..	11 Feb.	1607
George Hall & Margaret Sarson	.. ..	20 May	1608
Francis Nicholes & Ellen Burton	.. ..	11 June	"
John Bank & Ann Boote	.. ..	8 Nov.	"
George Tate & Barbarye Stanley	.. ..	24 Nov.	1610
John Astye & Elizabeth Cox	.. ..	12 May	"
Onslow Gad & Ann Savage	.. ..	16 Sept.	1611
Thomas L[—] & Ann Clarke	.. ..	22 Sept.	"
Robert Wild & Margaret Willimott	.. ..	15 Feb.	1612
William Pearson & Rose Stone	.. ..	— —	"
Thomas Browne & Mary Hall	.. ..	6 May	1613

Richard Sharnworke & Ann Rosell	..	5 June	1613
George Lovenlene [<i>sic</i>] & Margery Dakin	..	5 Oct.	"
William Lawrence & Anne Blunt	..	6 Jan.	1614
William Browne & Margaret Stronge	..	27 Aug.	"
Gregory Stopford & Frances Savage	..	22 Sept.	"
Richard Moore & Elizabeth Moreley	..	21 Nov.	"
Richard Matharve [<i>sic</i>] & Jane Wood	..	4 May	1616
Richard Warre & Ellen Gad	..	16 June	"
Thomas Humberson & Cassandra Smyth	..	30 Nov.	"
Robert Stubb & Elizabeth Walker	..	7 Oct.	1617
George Greene & Anne Gallome	..	23 Nov.	"
Gervase Simple & Elizabeth Hardy	..	6 May	1618
Anthony Higginbotham & Elizabeth Cotton		1 Sept.	"
William Bingham & Elizabeth Warine	..	24 Sept.	"
Robert Barte & Elizabeth Boot	..	13 Oct.	"
Justin Porter & Ann Spencer	..	6 Apr.	1619
Harold Rithwood & Mary Crum	..	17 Apr.	"
Steven Tanner & Margaret Cardy	..	5 July	"
William Bostock & Eme Robards	..	9 Apr.	1621
Richard Engerhand & Margaret Trowell	..	29 May	"
Abraham Freehand & Ellen Barton	..	9 June	"
Thomas Spademon & Mary Busby	..	17 June	"
Thomas Winne & Jane Howton	..	4 July	"
Richard Binson & Anne Camen	..	16 Sept.	"
Robert Smaley & Grace Burkley	..	14 Nov.	"
Thomas Hancocke & Jane Conway	..	17 Nov.	"
Thomas Moore & Margaret Fenton	..	17 Nov.	"
Thomas Warren & Elizabeth Hubbard	..	21 May	1622
John Sutton & Alice Foulds	..	17 June	"
Anthony Judd & Mary Symons	..	3 Sept.	1623
William Shephearde & Margery Hooton	..	23 Oct.	"
John Bonser & Elizabeth Allin	..	13 July	1624
George Barton & Anne Hartson	..	4 Oct.	"
Thomas Ragge & Rose Spencer	..	12 Oct.	"
Humphrey Howton & Anne Robothome	..	12 Oct.	"
Thomas Plow & Mary Woodruffe	..	22 Jan.	1626
John W[—] & Margaret Willes	..	9 May	"
Edward Spademon & Mary Marshall	..	17 Sept.	"
Richard Westby & Anne Gilbert	..	12 Dec.	"
Richard Hubbard & Anne Jerrome	..	8 Oct.	1627

John Lowe & Anne Barton	..	..	26 Aug.	1628
William Roberts & Mary Smith	..	..	2 Feb.	1629
Francis Numaley [<i>sic</i>] & Mary Ladson	..	..	3 Feb.	"
Henry Milne & Anne Symson	..	..	3 Feb.	"
William Ironside & Elizabeth Hartshorne	..	..	26 Apr.	"
George Hancocke & Anne Ladson	..	..	1 Aug.	1630
John Shephearde & Mary Hartshorne	..	..	19 Oct.	"
Edward Carver & Elizabeth Hall	..	..	17 Jan.	1631
William Howton & Elizabeth Bramley	..	..	27 Nov.	"
Lancelot Stanley & Anne Lester	..	..	30 Apr.	1632
John Shephearde & Ann Foster	..	..	4 June	"
Robert Busby & Alice Spademon	..	..	1 May	1633
Henry Row & Margery Webster	..	..	9 Nov.	"
William Davy & Isabel Trier	..	..	11 Aug.	"
George Turner & Mary Hancocke	..	..	24 June	1634
William Topley & Katherine Hartshorne	..	..	23 Apr.	1635
Henry Robothom & Isabel Morrice	..	..	9 Oct.	1636
Robert Marshall & Mary Hartshorne	..	..	5 Nov.	"
John Bramley & Ann Strong	..	..	1 Aug.	1637
Thomas Richards & Anne Homes	..	..	30 Sept.	"
James Bond & Jane Smith	..	..	20 Oct.	"
Richard Sharp & Francis Dexter	..	..	26 Apr.	1638
Anthony Butt & Ellen Dexter	..	..	10 July	"
Edward Spencer & Elizabeth Bramley	..	..	21 July	"
John Nicholl & Mary Lester	..	..	1 Oct.	1639
George Robson & Anne Smith	..	..	18 Oct.	"
William Laurence & Elizabeth Lester	..	..	12 Apr.	1640
George Mugg & Elizabeth Cox	..	..	1 Sept.	"
George Barton & Anne Taylor	..	..	15 Nov.	"
Thomas Wood & Annie Noble	..	..	21 Nov.	"
Robert Leake & Barbara Tate	..	..	17 Dec.	"
John Robson & Jane Clark	..	..	27 Jan.	1641
Thomas Sarson & Elizabeth Stronge	..	..	12 May	"
Henry Barnaby & Dorothy Needham	..	..	10 Aug.	"
William Howit & Frances Clark	..	..	31 Jan.	1642
William Fillingham & Mary Lawrance	..	..	4 Dec.	1643
Gervase Wilmot & Anne Gummel	..	..	22 Jan.	1644
Thomas Tinker & Ellen Peake	..	..	27 Jan.	"
Thomas Hammin & Anne Potter	..	..	15 Apr.	1645
Richard Gad & Elizabeth Wheatley	..	..	3 June	1652

John Aynsworth & Dorothy Rowley	..	14 June	1653
Thomas [———] & Ann Williamson	..	4 Sept.	"
John King & Dorothy Pollard	..	16 Oct.	"
John Oldershaw & Ursula Pettiplace	..	10 Dec.	"
[———] Toone & Mary Aynsworth	..	14 Feb.	1654
Bartholomew Hickling & Elizabeth Smith	..	26 Feb.	"
Thomas Feilding & Ann Lea	..	27 Nov.	1655
Thomas Strong & Mary Seoe [<i>sic</i>]	..	1 Dec.	1656
Bartholomew Hickling & Elizabeth Savage	..	10 Apr.	1657
Thomas Savage & Ann Gadd	..	1 May	"
John Ragg & Eliza Lowe	..	6 May	"
William Bingham & Margaret Bosworth	..	19 May	"
John Jarvis & Ellen Judd	..	7 June	"
Thomas Gadd & Mary Stronge	..	24 June	"
James Rider & Jane Abason [<i>sic</i>]	..	4 Aug.	"
Richard Bramley & Ann Tomlinson	..	2 May	1658
George Addleton & Ellen Sison	..	22 Jan.	1659
Thomas Bucke, p. Thornton, & Mary Stanley		7 Feb.	1672
John Clarke & Elizabeth Shepherd	..	29 June	1675
[———] Ardswoode [<i>sic</i>] & Mary Brown	..	2 Dec.	"
David Briarly & Alice Lawrence	..	15 Feb.	1676
Richard Butt & Mary Shuttlewood	..	7 Apr.	1680
Robert Stapleford & Elizabeth North	..	7 Sept.	"
Hugh Carver, p. West Leake, & Sarah Wood		28 Apr.	1682
George Platts & Elizabeth Bostock	..	1 May	"
John Longley & Frances Musgrave	..	14 Dec.	"
William Haywood, p. Kegworth, & Jane Mason		3 June	1684
Thomas Hubbard & Elizabeth Walker	..	28 Apr.	1685
Richard Clarke, p. East Leake, & Jane Gadd		14 June	"
Richard Quinton & Anne Blood	..	14 Feb.	1686
Richard Bennet & Elizabeth Ballance	..	16 Feb.	"
George Langley & Mary Cook	..	29 June	"
George Clark & Elizabeth Hall	..	12 Sept.	"
John Fletcher & Temperance Sison	..	12 Sept.	"
Joseph Hemsworth & Hannah Barker	..	12 Nov.	"
Richard Bate & Katherine Bennet	..	20 Sept.	1687
Thomas Platts & Elizabeth Dexter	..	12 May	1688
Thomas Wyldy & Mary Holmes	..	27 Sept.	1691
Anthony Yeoman & Elizabeth Cross	..	12 Nov.	1692
Laurence Woolley & Elizabeth Bywater	..	24 Nov.	"

Richard Quinton & Mary Sarson	30 Apr.	1693
Richard Wheatley & Alice Trowell, married at Rempstone	2 Oct.	"
Charles Cross & Ellen Busby	1 Apr.	1695
[———] [——oyd] & Elizabeth Greg	27 Apr.	"
John Hudson & Dorothy Shaw	26 Jan.	1696
Aaron Hickling & Mary Cross	6 May	1698
Thomas Kirkman, p. Swithland, co. Leic., & Jane Shepherd	18 Nov.	"
Thomas Roulston, p. Gotham, & Mary Han- cock	20 Nov.	"
John Savage & Phillis Gad	23 Jan.	1699
Samuel Marriott & Sarah Johnson	18 Apr.	"
William Hewitt & Mary Askey	18 June	"
Bartholomew Woolley, p. Kingston, & Mary Bates	31 Oct.	"
William Shepherdson & Sarah Brown	27 Nov.	"
Robert Stapleford & Elizabeth Fennell	— —	"
John Hall & Ann Busby	3 Aug.	1702
John Marriott & Mary Allcock	15 Nov.	"
George Robinson & Jane Hallam	— —	1703
William Daft & Elizabeth Hanlie	23 Apr.	"
John Batford, p. Kegworth, & Anne Robinson	19 Sept.	"
Thomas Bywater & Dorothy Leatherland, p. East Leake	29 Feb.	1704
Thomas Boothbie, rector of Normanton, & Martha Hartingdon	1 May	"
William Robinson & Jane Hancock	24 July	"
John Seagrave & Mary Ainsworth	30 Nov.	"
William Freck, p. Frisby, co. Leic., & Susannah Lacy	3 Feb.	"
John Wild & Mary Holland, p. East Leake	20 Feb.	"
Jonathan Kendall, p. Hoton, & Ann Stanley	18 July	1705
John Longly & Anne Pollard	1 Jan.	"
Thomas Bradley & Katherine Dodson	23 Mar.	"
William Savage & Elizabeth Hubbard	29 Sept.	1706
Daniel Martin, p. Shipshead, & Mary Hall	19 May	1707
Robert Matthews & Sarah Hudson	20 June	"
Philip Hallam & Alice Needham	17 June	"
Henry Rowbothame & Elizabeth Stanley	12 Sept.	"

Henry Crosse & Sarah Dodson	.. ..	15 Jan.	1708
Nicolas Bramley & Elizabeth Hancock	.. ..	10 Nov.	1709
William Preston, p. Roadley, & Elizabeth Rayner	.. ..	17 June	1711
Edward Kirk & Elizabeth Canner	.. ..	24 Dec.	"
Thomas Burley & Ann Roberts	.. ..	1 Jan.	1712
John Plackett & Susannah Hickling	.. ..	10 Feb.	"
William Addiss & Hannah Leeson	.. ..	14 Oct.	1713
John Palmer & Hester Platt	.. ..	30 Nov.	"
William Jackson, p. Loughborough, & Mercy Parkes	.. ..	30 Jan.	1714
Wall [<i>sic</i>] Parker, curate of St. Michael's, Sutton Bonnington, & Sarah Boot, p. Thrussington, co. Leic., <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	2 Apr.	1715
John Wilmot, p. Hathern, & Mary Clark	.. ..	25 Sept.	"
Richard James, p. Normanton-on-Soar, & Alice Wotton	.. ..	20 May	1716
Charles Cross & Alice Biddles	.. ..	30 Sept.	"
John Harrison & Elizabeth Stephenson, p. Hulscroft	.. ..	12 May	1717
John Peat & Mary Placket	.. ..	— —	"
Thomas Burly & Mary Green	.. ..	23 Sept.	1718
Robert Hawford, p. Kegworth, co. Leic., & Ann Sutton, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	7 May	1719
William Millington & Anne Biddles	.. ..	15 Jan.	1720
Thomas Marriot, p. St. Anne's, & Anne Clifford	.. ..	29 May	1721
Richard Gamble & Mary Marriot	.. ..	13 Nov.	"
John Ridgeway & Susannah Hicklin	.. ..	30 Nov.	"
Henry Wright & Elizabeth Sparry	.. ..	11 Nov.	1722
William Hays & Elizabeth Quinton	.. ..	[<i>no date</i>]	"
John Woodhouse, p. Whittock, & Elizabeth Hall	.. ..	[<i>no date</i>]	"
John Blake & Ann Royst	.. ..	30 Jan.	1723
Henry Clarke & Martha Phipps	.. ..	15 Apr.	"
William James & Sarah Wootton	.. ..	19 Apr.	"
John Leeson & Elizabeth Wootton	.. ..	3 Feb.	1724
William Richdale, p. Kegworth, & Sarah Bodel	.. ..	1 May	1725
Henry Woodhouse & Ellen Wharton	.. ..	3 June	"
Peter Greasley & Mary Phipps	.. ..	2 Nov.	"

John Bramley, p. St. Anne's, & Prudence Warren	21 Nov.	1725
John Burbidge, p. Hickling, & Ann Buttery	12 Apr.	1726
Henry Hancock & Mary Wilforth ..	16 Apr.	"
Thomas Spencr & Katherine Long ..	6 May	"
William Barnes & Ann Hardstone, p. Whatton, <i>lic.</i>	29 May	1727
John Dun & Sarah Smith	14 Nov.	"
George Barker, p. Whatton, & Elizabeth Cannor	12 Jan.	1728
Richard Gamble & Hannah Chumlin ..	5 Apr.	"
Thomas Cooper & Mary Cheney	3 May	"
Humphry Simpkin & Sarah Cooper ..	12 Nov.	"
John Spencer & Hannah Warren	16 Nov.	"
Richard Gamble & Joyce Biddles	7 Apr.	1729
Thomas Greg & Anne Hayes, w.	10 May	"
John Roper & Elizabeth Bywater	10 Feb.	1730
John Rise, p. St. Anne's, & Jane Marshall ..	8 Apr.	"
John Spencer, p. Sheepshead, & Ann Bramley	7 May	"
Thomas Cleaton, p. Bunny, & Martha Barkby	7 Oct.	"
Robert Pim, p. St. Anne's, & Elizabeth White	1 Nov.	"
William Fullwood, p. Sheepshead, & Elizabeth Gray	30 Nov.	"
Joseph Cross & Mary Lee	6 Jan.	1731
Thomas Gad & Elizabeth Platts	25 Jan.	"
Peter Braisby, p. Woodhouse, co. Leic., & Anne Bingham	12 Oct.	"
Jacob Hallom & Ann Gad	[no date]	
John Woodcock & Mary Platts	20 Nov.	"
John Hough, p. Great Dalby, & Elizabeth Pass	8 Jan.	1732
William Woodcock & Elizabeth Seagrave, <i>lic.</i>	15 June	1733
William Brown & Elizabeth Platts	1 July	"
John Bland & Ann Roadley	14 Nov.	"
Edward Peet & Elizabeth Butt	29 Dec.	"
Thomas Bostock & Mary Burton	23 Jan.	1734
Thomas Bradley & Mary Bywater	19 Feb.	"
John Bywater & Elizabeth Savage	24 Feb.	"
Richard Horsley & Ann Marriott	7 July	"
Thomas Smally & Mary Gadd	19 Aug.	"
Thomas Wilde & Ann Bywater	8 Sept.	"

John Hall, p. St. Ann's, & Isabella Buck	..	19 Oct.	1735
Benjamin Withers & Susannah Warren	..	26 Dec.	"
James Rawson & Elizabeth Spittle	..	15 June	1736
Henry Longly & Mary Bramley	..	25 Nov.	"
Thomas Wingfield & Ann Palmer	..	14 Feb.	1737
Robert Bramley & Mary Pearson	..	19 Feb.	"
George Burton & Jane Buck	..	19 Nov.	"
Thomas Wright, p. Ruddington, & Elizabeth Dodson	.. ..	3 Apr.	1738
Francis Clark, p. Kingstone, & Mary Daulby		8 May	"
William Clark & Sarah Burton	..	26 Aug.	"
Robert Howard & Mary Corbet	..	1 Oct.	"
Edward Bradwell & Sarah Ploughright	..	6 Nov.	"
William Hickling & Katherine Platts	..	26 Jan.	1739
Thomas Seagrave & Mary Woodcock	..	17 Feb.	"
Robert Wheatley & Ann Tongue	..	25 Apr.	"
John Rose & Elizabeth Bywater	..	9 Dec.	"
Mr. Edward Smith & Miss Elizabeth Osborn		— Apr.	1740
William Bradwell & Anne Winfield	..	17 June	1741
Mr. James Lipwold & Miss Elizabeth Platts		17 Jan.	1742
Matthew Sawdly & Katherine Long	..	15 Feb.	"
Thomas Burly & Elizabeth Bywater	..	29 Aug.	"
John Besswick, p. St. Anne's, & Elizabeth Hallam	.. ..	13 Nov.	"
Robert Bramley & Ann Bramley	..	20 Feb.	1743
John Spenser, the younger, p. Gotham, & Margaret Wheatley	.. ..	29 Dec.	"
Charles Savage, p. St. Ann's, & Mary Allen		2 Mar.	1744
Matthew Stabley & Ann Willmott	..	10 June	"
Thomas Marriot & Hannah Hutchinson	..	5 Aug.	"
John Cox & Jane Dabell	..	2 Sept.	"
William Shilcock & Mary Palmer	..	2 Nov.	"
William Platts & Sarah Smith	..	2 Dec.	"
Thomas Bywater & Alice Redfern	..	25 Dec.	"
Thomas Bramley & Anne Platts	..	21 May	1745
John Needham & Elizabeth Turner	..	30 Sept.	"
Joseph Cross, p. West Leake, & Winifred Hudson	.. ..	14 Nov.	"
Thomas Fewkes, p. Weston-on-Trent, co. Derby, & Mary Dummelow	.. ..	6 Jan.	1746

Samuel Roadly & Ann Gad	.. ..	7 Dec.	1747
George Darker, soldier, & Elizabeth Hull	.. ..	24 Jan.	1749
William Blake, p. Long Whatton, & Mary Phipps	.. ..	12 Feb.	"
John Bear & Mary Marriott	.. ..	25 Feb.	"
William Dodson & Ann Doughty	.. ..	25 June	1750
William Wadkin & Mary Peet	.. ..	27 Dec.	"
John Osborn & Sarah Barkway, <i>alias</i> Barkby, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	6 Nov.	1751
Thomas Linsey & Rebecca James	.. ..	30 Mar.	1752
John Robinson & Mary Greasley	.. ..	21 Dec.	"
John Bramley, p. St. Anne's, & Sarah Hinman		19 June	1753
Joseph Hopwell & Ann Allen	.. ..	11 Nov.	"
William Boyer, p. Hathern, co. Leic., & Ann Wheatley	.. ..	25 Dec.	"
Joseph Devonport & Alice Maurice	.. ..	23 Feb.	1754
Michael Hallam & Elizabeth Barrat, p. Hoton		9 June	"
William Gacey & Alice Walker	.. ..	11 June	1755
John Roper, of Little Leak, co. Notts, & Diana Carver*	.. ..	12 Jan.	1756
William Walker, of Hathern, co. Leic., & Mary Keetly	.. ..	26 Apr.	"
John Cross & Ann Wright	.. ..	22 Nov.	"
Thomas Wooten, of East Leake, Notts, & Sarah Simpkin	.. ..	4 Jan.	1757
John Doughty & Sarah Cross	.. ..	14 Feb.	"
John Barrows, of Sheepshead, co. Leic., & Sarah James	.. ..	19 Apr.	"
Thomas Palmer, b., & Ann Parc, s., <i>lic.</i> , each of the age of 22 years and upwards	.. ..	21 July	"
Joseph Gadd & Elizabeth Hancock	.. ..	14 Oct.	"
Stephen Dumle & Mary Bosworth, p. Ratcliffe-upon-Soar, w., <i>lic.</i> , each of the age of 25 years and upwards	.. ..	18 Jan.	1758
Peter Hemsly & Susanna Hickling	.. ..	6 Feb.	"
William Boot, of Ratcliffe [<i>probably "on Soar"</i>], Notts, & Elizabeth Spencer	.. ..	4 Apr.	"

* Unless otherwise stated the parties are invariably of Sutton Bonington.

Joseph Howard, of Whitwick, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Clarke	4 Sept. 1758
William Kent, of Ruddington, Notts, & Sarah Dunn	27 Feb. 1759
John Berrington & Ellen Cowlshaw, p. Breedon on the Hill, co. Leic., w., <i>lic.</i>	25 June "
Charles Bosworth & Sarah Clarke, <i>lic.</i> ..	19 Sept. "
John Hemsley, b., & Elizabeth Butt, s., aged 30 years and upwards, <i>lic.</i>	30 Oct. "
Thomas Baxter & Elizabeth Greasley ..	2 Dec. "
George Brooks & Anne Stubley	3 Dec. "
John Greet & Alice Elliot	15 Dec. "
Thomas Hemsley, of Wisal, Notts, & Mary Wilday	15 Apr. 1760
Francis Bramley & Mary Hudson, <i>lic.</i> ..	26 May "
John Woodrooffe & Elizabeth Lacy ..	19 Oct. "
John Taylor, b., & Mary Pidcock	23 Mar. 1761
Joseph Sperry & Ann Smith, p. Edwalton, co. Notts, <i>lic.</i>	16 Dec. "
George Hickingbottom & Mary Barrows ..	20 Jan. 1762
John Plackett, of Ratcliffe-on-Soar, & Jane Riste	7 Feb. "
John Dalby & Mary March	20 Apr. "
Richard Williamatt, of Loughborough, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Lydster	11 Oct. "
Thomas Aynsworth & Anne Wild	24 Nov. "
William Roper & Sarah Horsley	26 Nov. "
William Porter & Ann Wakefield	5 Sept. 1763
John Rose & Mary Bland	22 Sept. "
John Jaques & Ann Dunn	24 Nov. "
William Barker, b., & Ann Winfield, w., <i>lic.</i> ..	15 June 1764
Richard Pidcock & Ann Bradwell	16 July "
John Attenborough, of Bunney, Notts, & Elizabeth Winfield, <i>lic.</i>	8 Nov. "
William Roper & Mary Burlly	19 Feb. 1765
Edmund Bates, of Quarndron, co. Leic., b., & Ann Winfield, <i>lic.</i>	1 Apr. 1766
William Barnet, b., & Mary Clark, s., <i>lic.</i> ..	16 Sept. 1767
John Usborn, w., & Catharine Higgins, s., <i>lic.</i>	26 Dec. "
Edward Rawlock, b., & Susanah Withers, s.	18 Jan. 1768

Benjamin Hickinbottom, b., & Esther Shillcock, s.	1 May 1768
Thomas Burrows, b., & Elizabeth Eggington, p. Ruddington, Notts, s.	27 Nov. „
John Brown, b., & Mary Buck, s.	29 Nov. „
Samuel Sheton, of Long Walton, co. Leic., b., & Ann Sidster, s.	28 Dec. „
John Underwood & Ann Roadly	29 May 1769
Thomas Marriot, b., & Mary Hicks, s.	15 Apr. 1770
Joseph Gadd, w., & Alice Jaey, w.	5 June „
John Cook, of Ratcliffe-upon-Soar, Notts, & Sarah Cox	25 Jan. 1771
William Selby, w., & Mary Smith	24 Apr. „
Thomas Hodges & Mary Corbit	13 Nov. „
Richard Dixon, of Long Clawson, co. Leic., b., & Elizabeth Bywater, s., <i>lic.</i>	2 Dec. „
Edward Rimington, b., & Elizabeth Palmer, s., <i>lic.</i>	20 Feb. 1772
William Whitby & Lydia Sarson	8 Feb. 1773
William Jelley & Mary Palmer, <i>lic.</i>	26 May „
John Simpkin & Elizabeth Wildy	25 June „
Robert Hardy Farmer, of Kegworth, co. Leic., & Ann Hall, <i>lic.</i>	30 Sept. „
John Lewing, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Mary Lacey, <i>lic.</i>	12 May 1774
Charles Gibson & Ruth Burrows	17 Apr. „
William Hopwell, of Wymeswold, co. Leic., & Lucy Gray	20 Apr. „
Joseph Turner, of Kegworth, co. Leic., & Sarah Starkey, <i>lic.</i>	21 June „
John Hood & Mary Bywater	30 Nov. „
John Doughty & Ann Clarson	13 Feb. 1776
Thomas Bradwell & Susannah Cox	13 Oct. „
Sampson Blackshaw & Theodosia Berridge, <i>lic.</i>	14 Oct. „
Michael Wheatley & Ann Bramley, <i>lic.</i>	28 Nov. „
William Watts & Sarah Clark	17 Dec. „
John Jakes & Rebecca Kingstone	27 Apr. 1777
Thomas Johnson, of Mackworth, co. Derby, & Catharine Long	19 May „
John Moore & Elizabeth Dodson	19 May „

Thomas Hunt, jun., shoemaker, of Hathern, co. Leic., & Mary Hickling, s.	..	7 June 1777
William Simpkin, jun., & Sarah Blackshaw	..	13 Oct. "
Thomas Beswick & Amey Breston	..	26 Nov. 1778
Samuel Flinders & Elizabeth Brooks	..	7 Dec. "
John Vinson, of Edwalton, Notts, & Ann Domelow	.. ..	27 Apr. 1779
William Spencer, of Gotham, Notts, & Mary Wild, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	26 June "
John Clarke, servant-man, & Sarah Palmer, <i>lic.</i>	..	3 Nov. "
Richard Pidcock, framework-knitter, & Sarah Savage	.. ..	15 Nov. "
Richard Gadd, baker, & Mary Doughty, <i>lic.</i>	..	15 Nov. "
Robert Hoot, navigator, of Huthersfield, & Hannah Bradwell, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	1 Feb. 1780
Thomas Miller, cordwainer, of East Leake, Notts, & Mary Gadd	.. ..	7 Mar. "
Thomas Ludlow, farmer, of Sheepshead, & Mary Buck, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	22 May "
John Hamsley, cordwainer, & Hannah By- water	.. ..	27 Aug. "
John Boulton, school-master, & Mary Bywater	..	27 Aug. "
John Bradwell, framework-knitter, & Dorothy Goulding	.. ..	16 Oct. "
William Corbet & Ann Goatby	.. ..	27 Nov. "
William King, of Costock, Notts, & Mary Cross [<i>no place</i>]	.. ..	5 Dec. "
John Burley & Ann Palmer, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	7 Jan. 1781
William Bradwell, framework-knitter, & Mary Goulding	.. ..	11 Feb. "
William Houlton, butcher, of Belton, co. Leic., & Sarah Jelley, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	27 Feb. "
Charles Savage & Elizabeth Pillin	..	12 Aug. "
John Maddock & Ann Wildey	.. ..	13 Jan. 1782

VOLUME VI.

Thomas Wiggins & Jane James	.. ..	6 Feb. "
Hugh Brooks & Ann Townshend	.. ..	15 July "
Charles Bradwell & Elizabeth Woodes[r ?]offe, p. East Leake, Notts, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	19 July "

Henry Hutchinson, of Diseworth, co. Leic., & Catharine Cox	4 Aug. 1782
Thomas Smith, butcher, & Ann Bywater, <i>lic.</i> ..	2 Dec. „
George Squire, navigator, of Normanton [? on Soar], Notts, & Mary Burrows, <i>lic.</i> ..	25 Feb. 1783
William Riste,* navigator, & Ann Peet ..	11 May „
William Redfern, of Gotham, b., farmer, & Ann Dumelow, <i>lic.</i>	4 Nov. „
Samuel Aldesidge, framework-knitter, b., of Ratcliffe-upon-Soar, Notts, & Martha Palmer, s.	24 Nov. „
Thomas Wiln, b., & Sarah Handcock, s. ..	24 Nov. „
John Riste & Ann Smith	26 Nov. „
Thomas Burrows, w., & Elizabeth Willimot	22 Dec. „
John Wright, b., of Kingston, Notts, & Mary Kingston	3 May 1784
John Symkin, framework-knitter, & Ann Powderill, s.	2 Aug. „
Thomas James, serving-man, & Esther Pal- mer, s.	12 Nov. „
John Newham, tailor, b., & Sarah Simpkin ..	28 Mar. 1785
John Jakes, w., & Elizabeth Clay, w. ..	11 Sept. „
George Domleo, b., & Elizabeth Marriot, s. ..	28 Sept. „
Francis Bramley, farmer, b., & Elizabeth Bal- lard, <i>lic.</i>	24 Oct. „
Samuel Brammer, bricklayer, b., & Sarah Sibson, s. [<i>no place</i>]	16 Nov. „
John Thompson, labourer, of Hathern, co. Leic., b., & Ann Pepper, s.	28 Nov. „
Joseph Gilbert, grazier, of Keyham, co. Leic., b., & Elizabeth Buck, s., <i>lic.</i>	29 Dec. „
Edward Buxton, servant-man, of Stanford, b., aged 25, & Esther Clark, s., aged 21	16 Oct. 1786
John Wilkinson, wheelwright, b., aged 30 years and upwards, & Mary Bramley, s., aged 21 years, <i>lic.</i>	30 Oct. „

* "William Riste, the 'Giant of England,' who was 7 feet 4 inches high, was a native of Sutton Bonington, and was buried at St. Anne's, 7 February 1773 [*sic*], aged 30."—*Note in Register.*

Thomas Beeby, labourer, b., of Ratcliffe-on- Soar, Notts, & Catharine Bruton, s. . .	27 Nov. 1786
George Cooper, tailor, b., & Jane Cook, w. . .	20 Aug. 1787
James Brooks, servant-man, of Kingston, & Mary Kirk, s., <i>lic.</i>	30 Aug. „
John Walker, bricklayer, w., & Ann Bland, s. . .	10 Sept. „
Thomas Withers, navigator, b., & Mary James	8 July 1788
Robert Waters, servant-man, & Elizabeth Wilkinson	15 Oct. „
Thomas Burrows, junr., framework-knitter, w., & Elizabeth Bradwell, w.	24 Feb. 1789
Mark Bates, framework-knitter, & Mary Handcock	24 Feb. „
Joseph Gent, navigator, & Mary Simpkin, s. . .	13 Apr. „
John Sampson, b., navigator, & Mary Marson, s. . .	2 June „
Robert Stanford, of Lockington, co. Leic., grazier, & Catharine Osborn, s., <i>lic.</i> . .	16 July „
John Smith, of Plumtree, Notts, b., & Eliza- beth Cape, s.	24 Sept. „
Thomas Clarke & Mary Burrows, s.	6 July 1790
John Clark, labourer, b., of Kingston, & Mary Cox, s.	12 Oct. „
George Bishop, servant-man, b., of Bunny, Notts, & Elizabeth Riste, s.	18 Oct. „
John Cox, navigator, b., & Mary Brown, s. . .	29 Nov. „
Charles Bainbridge, of Woodhouse, co. Leic., servant-man, b., & Mary Dennis, s. . .	20 Jan. 1791
John Pepper, cordwainer, b., & Mary Palmer, s. . .	7 Mar. „
Charles Hall, of Costock, Notts, b., & Sarah Hopwell, s.	25 Apr. „
William Simpkin, framework-knitter, & Mary Wortley, s.	16 May „
William Barksby, navigator, & Elizabeth Bur- rows, s., <i>lic.</i>	31 May „
John Attuwell, of Langer, Notts, farmer, w., & Rebecca Garret, s., <i>lic.</i>	9 June „
Humphrey Simpkin, framework-knitter, b., & Bridget Bywater, s.	13 June „
Samuel Walldram, of Colwick, Notts, serving- man, b., & Sarah Hemsley, s.	19 June „

Richard Crane, of Kegworth, co. Leic., glazier, b., & Sarah Bywater, s.	11 June 1792
James Simpkin, framework-knitter, b., & Elizabeth Hill, w.	13 June "
John Webster, b., & Betty Savage, s.	9 Sept. "
John Hallam, b., & Ann Widowson, s.	10 Oct. "
John Low, b., & Ann Bywater, s.	20 May 1793
Thomas Exon, of Hathern, co. Leic., b., & Sarah Jelley, s.	6 Aug. "
Thomas Ratcliffe, b., & Sarah Underwood, s.	16 Sept. "
John Shephard, of West Leake, co. Notts, & Elizabeth Adams, s.	14 Oct. "
Thomas Bates, b., & Elizabeth Hickinbottom, s., <i>lic.</i>	27 Nov. "
Thomas Dalby, b., & Ann Wildey, s.	20 Jan. 1794
Richard Pepper, b., & Esther Allen, s.	3 Feb. "
William Marriot, b., & Alice Sperry, s.	10 Feb. "
Joseph Sperry, b., & Mary Marriott, s.	10 Feb. "
Francis Salmon, b., & Mary Priestley, s.	8 June "
Edward Oldnall, of All Saints, Worcester, b., & Mary Long, s., <i>lic.</i>	16 July "
William Priestly, b., & Elizabeth Wildy, s.	3 Nov. "
William Ward, b., & Elizabeth Hemsley, s.	22 Dec. "
Samuel Whitacre, b., & Hannah Hop- well, s.	24 May 1795
Thomas Harris, b., & Mary Capy, s., <i>lic.</i>	12 Oct. "
Robert Bottom, b., & Jane Selby	10 Nov. "
John Hemsley, b., & Jane Priestley, s.	16 Nov. "
George Bishop, b., & Catharine Long, s.	24 Nov. "
Thomas Dexter, of Costock, co. Notts, b., & Sarah Hemsley, s.	30 Nov. "
William James, b., & Sarah Doughty	1 Dec. "
William Dennis, b., & Mary Withers, s.	18 Jan. 1796
George Dennis, w., & Mary Morris, w.	3 Jan. 1797
John Long, b., & Eleanor Wildey, s.	24 Feb. "
John Fry Stamford, of Saint Nicholas, Not- tingham, & Frances Boulter, <i>lic.</i>	9 May "
John Berridge, b., & Rebecca Blackshaw, s.	1 Nov. "
Thomas Hopewell, of Costock, co. Notts, & Elizabeth Long	29 Jan. 1798

Thomas Dutton, of Kegworth, co. Leic., w., & Elizabeth Bywater, s.	10 Apr.	1798
James Briggs, of Wilbarson, co. Northampton, & Sarah Shelton	29 May	"
John James, b., & Sarah Dalby	17 Oct.	"
John Darratt, of Kegworth, co. Leic., w., & Lydia Palmer, s., <i>lic.</i>	4 Dec.	"
Samuel Marshall, b., & Sarah Withers, s.	11 Dec.	"
Thomas Lervin, of Sheepshead, co. Leic., b., & Elizabeth Ward, s.	25 Dec.	"
John Cross, b., & Sarah Bulstrode, w., <i>lic.</i>	15 Jan.	1799
William Green, b., & Dorothy Bradwell	3 Nov.	"
John Wilday, b., & Elizabeth Simpkin, s.	3 June	"
John Simpkin, b., & Ann Dalby, s., <i>lic.</i>	13 June	"
Joseph Stanley, w., & Abigail Facy, w.	10 Nov.	"
Samuel Kirkman, b., & Sarah Plackett, s.	27 Nov.	"
James Turner, b., & Mary Sperry, s.	29 Dec.	"
David Limb, of Heanor, co. Derby, b., & Jane Stanley, s.	19 Jan.	1800
Edward Beacon, b., & Ann Oliver, s. [<i>no place</i>]	31 Jan.	"
John Bradwell, w., & Mary Dennis, w.	18 May	"
George Dennis, b., & Elizabeth Whitby, s.	20 Nov.	"
Joseph Wood, of Shardlow, p. Aston, co. Derby, & Catharine Roby, s.	24 Nov.	"
Samuel Shelton, b., & Mary Jakes	25 Nov.	"
John Phipps & Mary Hickinbottom	29 Dec.	"
William Hemsley, b., & Ann Marshall, s.	9 Apr.	1801
John Baily, b., & Elizabeth Brooksby, s.	13 Apr.	"
Thomas Marriot & Sarah Corbit	6 July	"
John Hudson, of Kingston, b., & Ann Jakes	25 Oct.	"
Joseph North & Jane Dexter, of Kegworth, co. Leic., s.	5 Feb.	1802
John Bollard, w., & Elizabeth Wardle	4 Apr.	"
Thomas Jelley & Elizabeth Shelton	13 Oct.	"
Benjamin Hickling, of Etwell [or Smarson], co. Derby, & Catharine Hutchinson, <i>lic.</i>	17 Mar.	1803
Robert Heath, w., & Mary Holmes, s.	12 Apr.	"
Joseph Newham, of Loughboro', co. Leic., & Sarah Hardy	24 May	"

John Beswick, b., & Sarah Bramley, s.	..	11 Aug.	1803
William Dalby, of Belton, co. Leic., b., & Sarah Doughty, s., <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	20 Jan.	1804
William Hickingbottom, b., & Catharine Risk, s.	.. ..	3 June	"
George Pilkering, w., & Alice Clarson, w.	..	8 Nov.	"
James Brown, w., & Mary Bradwell, s.	..	26 Aug.	1805
William Wilders, b., & Sarah Clark, s.	..	11 Dec.	"
Robert Guttridge, b., & Rebecca Long, Holm, co. Notts	.. ..	26 Nov.	"
William Quinton Wild, clerk, w., & Penelope Lowe, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>		22 Apr.	1806
Benjamin Hickenbottom & Elizabeth Henson		28 Apr.	"
John Rimmington, b., & Lydia Hickenbottom, s.		30 June	"
William Woodcock & Hannah Webster	..	13 Oct.	"
Richard Henson, b., & Elizabeth Henderson, s.		8 Jan.	1807
James Henson, of Bradmore, Notts, w., & Mary Smittus, s., <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	28 Jan.	"
Joseph Stenson, of Sawley, co. Derby, b., & Elizabeth Pepper, s.	.. ..	8 Feb.	"
John Riste, b., & Ann Smith, s.	.. ..	23 June	"
James Jelley, b., & Sarah Henson, s.	..	12 Oct.	"
Thomas Bollard, of Toton, co. Derby [<i>sic</i>], b., & Ann Jelley, s.	.. ..	12 Oct.	"
Edward Hall, b., & Elizabeth Sawbridge, s.		2 Nov.	"
John Riste, b., & Mary Bradford, s.	..	30 Nov.	"
George Taylor, b., & Sarah Wolley, s.	..	18 Apr.	1808
John Bailey, of Long Whatton, co. Leic., b., & Sophia Smith, s., <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	12 Sept.	"
Thomas Ratcliffe, w., & Jane Summerfield, s.		16 Oct.	"
Peter Elliot, b., & Elizabeth Marriott, s.	..	17 Oct.	"
William Dalby, of Burton-on-Trent, co. Stafford, b., & Sarah Bramley, s., <i>lic.</i>	..	18 Oct.	"
Thomas Simpkins, b., & Ann Hogg, s.	..	14 Nov.	"
William Cripple, of Ruddington, co. Notts, b., & Mary Corbit, s.	.. ..	26 Dec.	"
William Facy, of Thosmason [Thurmaston?], co. Leic., b., & Sarah Wildey, s.	..	20 Mar.	1809
Edward Wilde, of West Leake, co. Notts, w., & Esther Domleo, s.	.. ..	3 July	"

William Miller, b., & Sarah Newham, w.	..	7 Sept.	1810
Gervas Smith & Ann Stanley	.. ..	24 Nov.	„
William Riste, of Loughboro', co. Leic., & Ann Simpkin	.. .. .	28 Jan.	1811
John Barson, of Kingston, co. Notts, & Sarah Newham	.. .. .	25 Feb.	„
William Domleo, b., & Hannah Webb, s.	..	4 Apr.	„
Joseph Linnegar, b., & Rebecca Hogg, s.	..	12 Aug.	„
Thomas Hoult, b., & Dinah Bywater, s., <i>lic.</i>		3 Sept.	„
Peter Poulucky, b., & Esther Hickingbottom, s.		26 Sept.	„
John Hudson, b., & Fortain Woolley	..	30 Dec.	„
Samuel Doughty, & Esther Ghent [<i>no place</i>], <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	15 Jan.	1812
William Henson, b., & Mary Long, s.	..	29 June	„

Marriages at Widmerpool,

1540 to 1812.

NOTE.—The Parish Registers of Widmerpool are five in number, in good condition, and all written in English.

The first is a parchment book $11\frac{1}{4}$ inches high, and 8 inches wide, contains Marriages, 1540 to 1731. The first entry is a Christening in 1539. Amongst the entries of Burials appears, in 1648, "Two souldiers buryed, who were wounded in the feild, July."

The second volume, containing Marriages 1732 to 1752, is a parchment book, $14\frac{1}{2}$ inches high, and 6 inches wide.

The third volume, also of parchment, bound in leather covers, is $15\frac{1}{2}$ inches high, 6 inches wide, and contains the Marriages from 1754 to 1809.

The fourth, bound in leather, 20 inches high, 5 inches wide, contains Baptisms and Burials 1800 to 1812, but no Marriages. In it appears a biography of the Rev. John Robinson, late Rector of Widmerpool.

The fifth, bound in parchment, 18 inches high, $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide, contains the Marriages from 1809 to 1812.

These extracts have been made by Major Robertson, and are now printed by leave of the Rev. Arthur Thorold Wood, after collating the proof with the original Register.

VOLUME I.

Henry Johnson & Allis Garton	..	..	21 Nov.	1540
John Graves & Elizabeth Burton	..	..	24 Nov.	"
John Bieridge & Agnes Pilkinton	..	..	19 June	1541
Richard Blankbye & Elizabeth Bramson	..	..	19 Nov.	1542
Henry Laxton & Dorthie Cossbye	..	..	1 July	1544
Robert Padley & Allis Linley	..	..	5 July	"
John Gray & Elizabeth Cliffe	..	..	4 Oct.	1545
William Lovett & Margaret Charnorke	..	..	26 Nov.	"
Ralph Pilkinton & Emmett Charnorke	..	..	24 Jan.	1546
William Clarke & Margaret Hinchcliffe	..	..	9 Oct.	1547
William Henson & Allis Morris	..	..	22 Oct.	"
William Smyth & Allis Lane	..	..	25 Nov.	1548
Richard Spenser [<i>woman's name omitted</i>]	..	..	15 Oct.	1549

Robert Williames & Annie Johnson	..	17 Apr.	1550
Oliver Ingram & Elizabeth Sheffield	..	18 Nov.	"
Anthony Smythe & Modwin Cliffe	..	25 Nov.	1551
William Gefton & Modwin Shepherd	..	24 Jan.	"
Robert North & Elizabeth Smyth	..	16 Oct.	1552
Richard [———] & Dorothe [———], [<i>sur-</i> <i>names omitted</i>]	.. ..	27 Nov.	1553
Richard Morris & Allice Humphrey	..	13 Jan.	1554
George Wright & Katherine Linlay	..	1 Oct.	"
John Baron & Agnes [<i>woman's surname</i> <i>omitted</i>]	.. ..	18 Nov.	"
John Shephard & Agnes Smyth	..	4 July	1556
Richarde Button & Elizabeth Hinlisside	..	23 Jan.	"
Christopher Welsh & Modwin [<i>woman's sur-</i> <i>name omitted</i>]	.. ..	15 Oct.	1557
Thomas Hoine & Modwin Caxton	..	15 Jan.	1558
George Wright & Margaret Clarke	..	17 Jan.	"
Thomas Smyth & Elizabeth Goodwin	..	18 Jan.	"
Robert How'ett & Agnes Webster	..	22 Apr.	1559
John Cory & Allis Poore	..	12 Aug.	1560
Robert Moore & Ursayly Morris	..	30 Nov.	"
Laurence Kerbye & Margaret Hollmes	..	3 May	1561
John Palmer & Agnes Garton	..	15 Sept.	"
John Wallis & Marie Welshe	..	2 Oct.	"
James Lee & Modwin Smythe	..	4 Aug.	1562
John Charnorke & the wife of John Wyste	..	15 June	1563
William Blankbye & Modwin Elles	..	10 July	"
Laurence Walker & Elizabeth Wallis	..	4 July	1567
Thomas & Margaret Langforth	..	6 Sept.	"
Robert Howett were married [<i>woman's name</i> <i>omitted</i>]	.. ..	12 Sept.	"
Robert Butterie & Jane Felsted	..	17 May	1568
William Peele & Allis Lee	..	21 Jan.	1569
Robert Gibbins & Allis Padley	..	29 Mar.	"
Richard Kinge & Agnes Clarke	..	18 June	1572
Richard Ransdale & Jane Andin	..	29 June	1574
Richard Manser & Milicent Thettforte	..	6 Dec.	"
Thomas Nedham & Anne Sutton	..	6 June	1575
Richard Smyth & Modwin Charnorke	..	13 July	1576
George Crosse & Jane Wright	..	1 Dec.	"

Robert Troman & Modwin Clyffe ..	..	23 Nov.	1577
Thomas Smyth & Johan Pickeringe ..	..	29 Oct.	1578
Edward Watts & Dorothee Willie ..	..	24 Jan.	"
Peter Lee & Elizabeth Walsh ..	..	8 Nov.	1579
Henry Cliffe & Anne Baron ..	..	30 July	1580
William Dittail & Anne Palmer ..	..	29 May	1581
William Holte & Elizabeth Cave ..	..	11 Nov.	1582
Richard Needham & Anne Goodman ..	..	8 Dec.	"
Thomas Handley & Johan Cooper ..	..	17 Jan.	1584
Christopher Hutchinson & Anne Baron ..	..	2 June	1586
George Randon & Margaret Smith ..	..	25 Sept.	1587
John Moss & Agnes Lee .. ..	..	14 Feb.	1588
John Johnson & Mary Hutchinson ..	..	29 Apr.	"
Robert Greenwoode & Elizabeth Kinge ..	..	4 Oct.	"
Thomas Simson & Ursula Cowper ..	..	22 July	1589
William Starey & Ann Lee ..	..	18 May	1590
Henry Lee & Frances Gibbins ..	..	18 Nov.	1592
Robert Cliffe & Johan Felsted ..	..	18 June	1593
Edmond Brett & Elizabeth Rodeley ..	..	19 Dec.	"
Richard Marser & Ann Stanley ..	..	23 Apr.	1595
John Litser & Johan Rodeley ..	..	22 May	1597
Rodgor Morris & Modwin Kinge ..	..	26 Nov.	1598
John Mirgold & Ann Baron ..	..	4 Nov.	1599
Robert Smith & Elizabeth Heratt ..	..	23 Nov.	1601
Edward Guy & Francis Lee ..	..	30 Nov.	"
Thomas Franke & Alyce Watson ..	..	25 Oct.	1602
Richard Shawe & Johan Berke ..	..	23 Nov.	"
Bartholomew Cragge & Annie Smith ..	..	27 Nov.	"
Francis Selbye & Frances Wright ..	..	30 Nov.	"
Thomas Smith & Elizabeth Mirgold ..	..	3 July	1603
Edmund Widmerpool & Mary Heton ..	..	11 Aug.	1605
Richard Burgess & Grace Bayley ..	..	29 Nov.	1606
James Gunkringe & Annie Cliffe ..	..	16 June	1607
Thomas Berry & Ann Knight ..	..	20 June	"
Edward Frank & Ann Frank ..	..	22 June	"
George Morris & Elizabeth Rodeley ..	..	9 July	"

[No Entries for five years.]

Peter Lee & Mudwine Cliffe ..	..	11 May	1612
James Clarke & Ann Lee ..	..	16 Nov.	"
Francis Samon & Ann King ..	..	24 Nov.	"

George Wright & Johan Cliffe	..	..	14 Jan.	1613
Richard Baron & Sence Clarke	..	..	19 Jan.	"
Robert Leeson & Frances Cliffe	..	..	26 Oct.	"
George Feelding & Isabel Heralde	..	..	7 May	1614
William Hand & Aline Cliffe	..	..	18 Sept.	1615
William Liney & Ann Drewey	..	..	14 Nov.	"
Robert Rodeley & Dorothy King	..	..	28 Jan.	1618
William Smalley & Jane Trowman	..	..	24 Nov.	"
John Middleton & Agnes Clarke	..	..	20 Jan.	1619
William Felsted & Margaret Cliffe	..	..	23 Apr.	"
William Smalewood & Elizabeth Clarke	..	..	29 Aug.	1620

[Interval of six years.]

Richard Hornbuckle & Joane Smith	..	..	3 July	1626
Thomas Maples & Elizabeth Willey	..	..	9 July	1628
John Morris & Elizabeth Morris	..	..	5 Oct.	"
Richard Sharpe & Anne Hornbuckle	..	..	29 Nov.	"
Thomas Butler & Anne Smith	..	..	28 Jan.	1629
Thomas Winthorpe & Elizabeth Dent	..	..	18 Apr.	"
Thomas Hardie & Elizabeth Goodman	..	..	14 May	1631
Edmund Rodeley & Anne Black	..	..	8 Aug.	"
John Pendorke & Jane Spencer	..	..	2 Nov.	"
John Alcock & Elizabeth Smith	..	..	2 July	1632
Richard Browne & Anne Goodman	..	..	1 July	1633
Richard Greene & Anne Knige	..	..	19 Nov.	"
Richard Baker & Margaret Armstronge	..	..	17 July	1634
John Trowman & Anne Robinson	..	..	9 July	1635
Gervas Barker & Margaret Smith	..	..	20 July	"
Robert Wright & Katherine Towers	..	..	14 Dec.	"
Thomas Smith & Anne Currey	..	..	30 Jan.	1636
William Barnerd & Margaret Wallis	..	..	26 Nov.	"
Thomas Mercer & Joane Bosworth	..	..	13 June	1637
Robert Hassard & Frances Goodman	..	..	22 Jan.	1638
John Hill, clark, & Elizabeth Littlefeart	..	..	23 Oct.	"
John Stringer & Dorotheie Milne	..	..	20 Nov.	"
William Clark & Ann Sherwin	..	..	7 Nov.	1639
Henry Smalley & Elizabeth Shaw	..	..	17 Nov.	1640
Thomas Smith & Constance Trowell	..	..	29 June	1641
William Spencer, of East Leake, & Margaret Wright	..	..	22 Aug.	"
Samuel Lightfoote & Martha Knott	..	..	23 Dec.	"

Thomas Walker & Ann Pell	.. ..	24 Jan.	1642
Edward Smith & Jeane Barkor	.. ..	26 Jan.	„
Richard Sheepesides & Anne Gibbins	.. ..	27 May	1644
Richard Smalley & Sycely Smith	.. ..	22 Jan.	1646
Richard Butler & Margaret Pell	.. ..	23 May	1649
William Broome & Margaret Clarke	.. ..	24 Sept.	„
John Davis & Mary Barnerd	.. ..	1 May	1650
William Bayley & Frances Spencer	.. ..	23 Nov.	„

[No entries for 12 years.]

Richard Cope & Mary Blunt, both of Nor-			
manton-on-Soar	.. ..	24 Apr.	1662
Robert Hassard & Anne Bishop	.. ..	23 Nov.	„
Robert Johnson, of Cotgrave, & Frances Bayly		6 June	1664
Joseph Sharpe & Ellen Smalley	.. ..	26 Nov.	„

[No entries for 29 years.]

Thomas Street & Mary Chester	.. ..	28 Oct.	1694
William Masin & Mary Bell	.. ..	12 Nov.	„
John Seany & Sarah Buttery	.. ..	19 Apr.	1696
Robert Burton, of Keyworth, & Mary Henson		25 Jan.	1697
Edward Segrave & Elizabeth Smalley	.. ..	31 Jan.	„
Thomas Morris & Dorothy Glover	.. ..	29 Jan.	1702
Samuel Hooten & Mary Palmer, of Shelford		26 Aug.	1707
James Parker, of Cotgrave, & Mary Stephenson		10 Feb.	1710
John Morris & Mary Lovet	.. ..	24 Apr.	1711
John Par & Anne Bludworth	.. ..	— —	1712
Thos. Worth, of Cotgrave, & Francis Chester*		10 Nov.	„
William Lovett & Sarah Hose	.. ..	7 Nov.	1715
Richard Barnes & Mary Wilford	.. ..	12 Nov.	1716
John Godfrey, of Wysall, & Mary Barston	.. ..	15 Nov.	„
Richard Flower & Anne Wright, w.	.. ..	15 Jan.	1717
John Hall, of Newarke, taylor, & Mary Spibys, servant to Charles Hacker, rector of Widmerpool, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	13 Mar.	„
Richard Palmer, of Gotham, labourer, & Mary Searcey, w.	.. ..	13 Jan.	1718
John Marriott, of Plumtree, labourer, & Jane Rodeley, w.	.. ..	3 Aug.	1719

After this date, unless otherwise stated, the parties are invariably of Widmerpool.

John Hopkins, of Leynton, pipemaker, & Elizabeth White, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	8 Apr.	1721
William Goodecary, of Willoughby, labourer, & Anne White	.. ..	22 Apr.	„
John Stafford, of Wysall, labourer, & Anne Flower, w.	.. ..	10 Oct.	„
Joseph Newton, labourer, & Alice Weet	..	14 Apr.	1722
William Shaw, of Bunny, labourer, & Elizabeth Hornbuckle	.. ..	1 June	1724
Thomas Hallam, labourer, & Alice Bass	..	9 Oct.	1725
Thomas Hall, of Willoughby, husbandman, & Sarah Barnett	.. ..	18 Apr.	1726
John Wild & Rebecca White	.. ..	30 Apr.	1728
John Parr & Ann Milner	.. ..	9 Nov.	1729
Jonathan Boot & Elizabeth Patchett	..	15 Nov.	1730
Philip Colishaw & Anne Barnes	.. ..	19 Jan.	1731

VOLUME II.

John Wright & Mary Wright	.. ..	9 Apr.	1732
Thomas Howit & Mary Butery	.. ..	3 Dec.	„
Thomas Ward, of Wysall, & Sarah Stokes	..	5 Apr.	1734
Thomas Butler, & Abigail Moett	.. ..	1 Aug.	„
Richard Wilson & Truth Gregory	..	28 Oct.	„
John Stephenson, of Tollerton, & Mary Knifton	.. ..	21 Feb.	„
Joseph Knifton & Elizabeth Bradbury	..	1 Jan.	1735
Thomas Henson & Mary Hornbuckle, of Wysal	.. ..	15 Mar.	„
Rev. Edward Gregory, rector of Caylston and Widmerpool, & Mrs. Lucy Berdmore, of Codgrave, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	20 Apr.	1737
Joseph Tongue & Mary Rhodeley, <i>lic.</i>	..	11 May	1738
Nathaniel Cox, p. St. Michael, Sutton Boninton, & Sarah Towle	.. ..	7 Apr.	1740
Henry Flower, of Willoughby, & Truth Wilson, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	13 Mar.	1741
John Seagrave & Anne Richards, <i>lic.</i>	..	13 Mar.	„
William Rue & Anne Howitt	.. ..	18 May	1744
Issac Leeson, of Wysall, & Elizabeth Hornbuckle	.. ..	24 Sept.	„

Joseph Robinson, of Claxton, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Henson	29 Nov.	1744
John Henson & Anne Garson	10 Jan.	1745
Benjamin Plowright & Catherine Jessin ..	4 Apr.	"
John Wright & Esther Austin	13 June	"
John Barnes & Alice Brewster	4 Apr.	1746
Joseph Bowren & Ann Colishaw	9 Feb.	1747
John Mason & Mary Wright	28 Sept.	1748
Daniel Chadwick & Sarah Loveat	27 Dec.	"
Thomas Bryans & Mary Wells, both of p. Willoughby	22 Dec.	1750
James Parker & Ann Henson	18 Apr.	1751
John Turner & Elizabeth Flewit, both of p. Willoughby	4 Nov.	"
Charles Write & Elizabeth Walker ..	29 Dec.	"
Jonathan Wardley & Rebecca Mapples, both of p. Willoughby	16 Oct.	1752

VOLUME III.

John Hallam, p. Attenborough, & Elizabeth Hopwell	22 Nov.	1754
William White & Ann Shaw	16 Dec.	1755
Thomas Simson & Mary Chamberlain, with consent of parents	6 Jan.	1756
Thomas Pepper & Ann Barnes, with consent of parents	6 Jan.	"
Richard Guy & Elizabeth Julen, <i>lic.</i> ..	11 Oct.	"
Thomas Barnett & Mary Champion ..	24 Nov.	"
John Boot & Ann Allen	7 June	1757
Henry Hutchinson & Ann Nuthall, of West Bridgford	29 July	"
William Helmsley & Mary Wild	18 Apr.	1758
William Shepherd & Sarah Priesley ..	26 Dec.	"
Abraham Hancock, p. Keyworth, & Elizabeth Knifton	3 July	1759
John Johnson & Margaret Hollis	18 Sept.	"
Robert Sheffield, of Melbourn, & Mary Hey- wood	2 Oct.	"
John Haywood & Elizabeth Frear	26 May	1760
John Barnet & Ann Parker	10 Aug.	"

Thomas Howett & Mary Turner	..	..	7 Mar.	1762
John Mason & Elizabeth Matthews	..	..	29 Aug.	"
Willoughby Harrison & Hannah Bennet	.	..	25 Nov.	"
William Murden & Ann Doubleday	..	..	24 Nov.	"
Henry Keen, of Keyworth, & Elizabeth James, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	3 Oct.	1763
Thomas Hopewell & Elizabeth Colleshaw	..	..	4 Dec.	"
Joseph Newton & Rachel Germain	..	..	23 Jan.	1764
John Hose & Elizabeth Haywood	..	..	3 Apr.	"
Thomas Morris & Jane Stafford	..	..	7 Feb.	1765
John Wingfield, of Wysall, & Mary Wright			2 June	1766
Thomas Disner & Mary Barson	..	..	28 Oct.	1767
Matthew Stevenson, junior, & Lydia Walker			17 Nov.	"
Thomas Pepper & Elizabeth Man	..	..	14 Dec.	"
William Austen & Sarah Pritchard	..	..	18 July	1769
John Boote & Mary Gillman	..	..	17 Sept.	"
Edward Seagrave & Mary James	..	..	31 Oct.	"
Edward Turner & Ann James	..	..	9 Jan.	1770
William Gilman & Ann Fletcher	..	..	9 Jan.	"
Thomas Bell, of Cropwell Butler, & Elizabeth Morris, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	3 Oct.	"
William Dodson & Mary White	..	..	27 Nov.	"
John Seagrave & Hannah Tongue	..	..	2 Dec.	"
Isaac Searcy & Mary Cross, of Thorpe, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	25 Apr.	1771
Thomas Seagrave & Sarah James	..	..	21 Jan.	1772
William Wood, of East Leake, & Ann Husken- son	..	..	10 Feb.	"
Edward James & Sarah Searcy	..	..	7 Apr.	"
Nathaniel Cox & Elizabeth Serjeant	..	..	6 May	"
Robert Buxton & Mary Huskinson	..	..	3 Oct.	"
Samuel Burton & Mary Savage	..	..	10 Nov.	1773
Edward Wright & Hannah Clyne	..	..	25 Jan.	1774
Benjamin Howard, of Keyworth, & Elizabeth White	..	..	1 Feb.	1775
William Hickling, of Sutton Bonnington, & Annie White	..	..	7 June	"
John Seagrave & Martha Rawlinson	..	..	26 Nov.	1776
Thomas Henson & Martha Butler	..	..	3 June	1777
Richard Julien & Elizabeth Parker	..	..	27 Nov.	1778
Thomas Barnet & Mary Searcey, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	27 June	1780

John Wilson & Ann Henson	..	8 Sept.	1780
John Parker & Katharine Moore, <i>lic.</i>	..	20 Sept.	"
Robert Attenborough, of East Leake, & Ann Clay	.. ..	20 Dec.	"
Thomas Hodgett & Elizabeth Barker	..	27 Nov.	1781
John Spittlehouse & Alice Elliott	..	28 Jan.	1782
Samuel Wells & Ann Guy, <i>lic.</i>	..	30 Mar.	"
William Neal & Martha Sheffield	..	24 Nov.	"
Andrew Marson & Ann Simpson	..	26 Nov.	"
Anthony Henson & Elizabeth Colishaw	..	8 Apr.	1783
William Jonson & Elizabeth Wall	..	17 Nov.	"
John Harlshorn, of Arnold, & Jane Clay	..	1 Jan.	1784
Isaac Searey & Mary Allwood	..	12 July	"
William Hogg & Elizabeth Cross, of Wimeswold, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	13 Sept.	"
Nathaniel Neal & Mary Sheffield	..	17 May	1785
George Walker, of Bradmore, & Ann Dodson, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	19 July	1786
Isaac Pole & Katharine Hodgett	..	24 July	"
Matthew Hart & Ann Parker	..	22 Aug.	"
William Austin & Abigail Butler	..	22 Mar.	1787
Peter Smith, of Willoughby, & Mary Butler, <i>lic.</i>	..	8 May	"
Edward Seagrave & Mary Simpson	..	12 Nov.	"
Richard Julian & Ann Hutchinson	..	19 Nov.	"
John Gilford & Susannah Boss	..	7 Dec.	1789
James Page, of Clifton, & Elizabeth Cross, <i>lic.</i>	..	14 Sept.	1790
William Mason & Mary Laurance	..	14 Nov.	1791
John Holwell & Mary Pepper, w.	..	20 May	1792
Benjamin Taylor & Ann Butler	..	14 Apr.	1794
John Marsh & Mary Smith	..	8 Dec.	"
George Fairfield Holmes, of Carlton, p. Gedling, & Elizabeth Hallam	.. ..	26 Jan.	1795
John Wright & Mary Searcy, <i>lic.</i>	..	1 Aug.	"
John Stafford & Elizabeth Write	..	29 Dec.	"
Thomas Brown, of Upper Branton, & Hannah Barnett	.. ..	25 Jan.	1796
Francis Cox & Mary Segrave	..	8 Aug.	"
Robert Tinkler & Sarah Elliot	..	27 Nov.	"
John Howard & Ann Lines	..	29 Nov.	"
George Wilson, of Rempstone, & Ann Wright	..	6 Apr.	1797

Richard Julian & Mary Goodam	19 Nov. 1797
Samuel Squires, of Wymeswold, & Lucy Tonge	28 Dec. „
The Rev. Joseph Smith, w., & Elizabeth Capp, of Loughborough, s., <i>lic.</i>	15 July 1798
George Haywood & Elizabeth Hopewell ..	23 July „
Richard Cross & Sarah James	23 July „
Thomas Butler & Elizabeth Miller	5 Nov. „
Luke Harrison & Elizabeth Hodget	6 Oct. 1801
Samuel Braseby & Rhoda James	15 Feb. 1802
Richard Davis & Catharine Hubbard	5 June 1804
Edward James & Elizabeth Henson	20 Nov. „
Richard Willimott & Jane Denn, <i>lic.</i>	26 Dec. „
William Barnett, of Willoughby, & Elizabeth Simpson	19 Mar. 1805
Isaac Wagstaff & Ann Wright	15 Dec. „
Joseph Smith, of St. Mark's, Nottingham, & Mary Williams	17 Feb. 1806
Samuel Kemm & Elizabeth Richards, of Bulwell	23 Feb. 1807
John White & Sarah Glover	19 Oct. „
John Bowser & Ann Dennis, <i>lic.</i>	28 Dec. „
Thomas Townsend & Rebecca Stevenson ..	9 Oct. 1809

VOLUME IV.

James Tong & Elizabeth Dodson, of Plumtree	21 Nov. 1809
John Collishaw, of Edwalton, & Mary Morris	21 Nov. „
Thomas Kemm & Elizabeth Segrave	27 Nov. „
George Hallam & Ann Emerson, of Willoughby	24 Dec. „
William Hull & Ann White	11 June 1810
Thomas Hodgett & Elizabeth Hull	25 June „
Thomas Squire, of Plumtree, & Lucy Hallam	7 Jan. 1811
John Dawson, of Willoughby, & Margaret Marson	13 May „
John Dennis & Mary Allwood	11 Feb. 1812
William Goodacre & Mary Disner	16 Mar. „
Thomas Goodacre, p. Wymeswold, & Anne Alwood	31 Mar. „
James Bonser & Maria Searcey	21 Apr. „



